SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

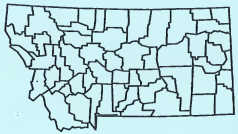
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

CUSTER COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 20 1998

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
CUSTER	3,783.28	10.09	11,697	3.1	-10.8

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
CUSTER	13,109	12,174	13,227	12,661	10,422

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
CUSTER	11,242	12,194	14,123	7,891	5,308

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
CUSTER	11,697	13,109	-1,412	-10.8	1,842	1,347	-1,907	-14.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
CUSTER	12,285	12,164	12,114	12,027	11,810	11,637	5.0

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
CUSTER	11,697	11,860	12,335	12,689	12,796	13,074	13,238	13,205	13,079	13,071	-9.5	-10.8

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
CUSTER	13,109	13,200	12,900	13,000	12,900	12,100	12,000	11,800	11,800	12,000	8.4	7.7

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
CUSTER	12,174

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
ISMAY	19	0.42	45.6	31	-38.7
MILES CITY**	8,461	3.04	2,778.9	9,602	-11.9

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	11,697	100.0	13,109	100.0	12,174	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	445	3.8	668	5.1	540	4.4
3 TO 4	314	2.7	414	3.2	376	3.1
5 TO 9	885	7.6	992	7.6	1,237	10.2
10 TO 14	947	8.1	954	7.3	1,409	11.6
15 TO 17	622	5.3	830	6.3	889	7.3
18 TO 20	494	4.2	732	5.6	572	4.7
21 TO 24	400	3.4	865	6.6	526	4.3
25 TO 29	747	6.4	1,022	7.8	644	5.3
30 TO 34	908	7.8	942	7.2	617	5.1
35 TO 39	891	7.6	731	5.6	606	5.0
40 TO 44	817	7.0	602	4.6	708	5.8
45 TO 49	603	5.2	577	4.4	698	5.7
50 TO 54	526	4.5	688	5.2	718	5.9
55 TO 59	512	4.4	689	5.3	595	4.9
60 TO 61	238	2.0	276	2.1	192	1.6
62 TO 64	360	3.1	393	3.0	297	2.4
65 TO 69	574	4.9	542	4.1	442	3.6
70 TO 74	535	4.6	402	3.1	392	3.2
75 TO 79	398	3.4	338	2.6	311	2.6
80 TO 84	256	2.2	212	1.6	262	2.2
85 & OLDER	225	1.9	240	1.8	143	1.2
MEDIAN*	35.5	...	30.4	...	29.2	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	11,697	100.0	13,109	100.0	12,174	100.0
WHITE	11,398	97.4	12,748	97.2	12,061	99.1
BLACK	12	0.1	0	0.0	6	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	192	1.6	256	2.0	65	0.5
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	4	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	27	0.2	25	0.2	...	...
ASIAN	24	0.2	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	3	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	64	0.5	80	0.6	42	0.3
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	160	1.4	230	1.8	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	11,697	5,720	5,977	11,398	5,850	12	3	196	78	27	15	64	31
UNDER 1	139	66	73	133	68	0	0	4	3	1	1	1	1
1 TO 2	306	153	153	295	149	1	0	6	1	1	1	3	2
3 TO 4	314	158	156	306	151	0	0	7	4	0	0	1	1
5	156	71	85	151	83	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	0
6	172	92	80	167	78	0	0	4	1	1	1	0	0
7 TO 9	557	274	283	542	275	0	0	9	4	1	1	5	3
10 TO 11	414	221	193	398	188	2	1	13	4	0	0	1	0
12 TO 13	358	198	160	353	158	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	0
14	175	89	86	160	80	0	0	11	5	2	0	2	1
15	194	120	74	179	71	3	1	8	0	0	0	4	2
16	223	145	78	207	76	0	0	12	0	1	1	3	1
17	205	117	88	187	87	0	0	15	1	0	0	3	0
18	191	110	81	182	78	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0
19	156	67	89	149	86	0	0	6	2	1	1	0	0
20	147	68	79	139	75	1	0	5	2	0	0	2	2
21	107	47	60	100	57	1	0	4	2	0	0	2	1
22 TO 24	293	135	158	282	156	1	0	6	0	3	1	1	1
25 TO 29	747	364	383	726	372	1	0	11	8	2	0	7	3
30 TO 34	908	439	469	882	457	0	0	17	8	1	0	8	4
35 TO 39	891	433	458	871	447	1	0	9	6	3	2	7	3
40 TO 44	817	395	422	801	412	0	0	13	9	2	1	1	0
45 TO 49	603	302	301	597	298	0	0	4	2	0	0	2	1
50 TO 54	526	258	268	516	261	0	0	6	4	4	3	0	0
55 TO 59	512	251	261	506	257	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	1
60 TO 61	238	122	116	234	114	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1
62 TO 64	360	161	199	358	197	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
65 TO 69	574	271	303	569	302	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0
70 TO 74	535	252	283	530	279	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	2

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	398	165	233	398	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	256	92	164	255	164	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	225	84	141	225	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	35.5	34.2	36.9	35.9	37.1	NA	NA	18.1	27.3	NA	NA	27.5	25.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE		TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	48.90	51.10	97.44	51.32	0.10	25.00	1.68	39.80	0.23	55.56	0.55	48.44
UNDER 1	1.19	0.56	0.62	1.14	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.53	0.01	3.70	0.01	1.56
1 TO 2	2.62	1.31	1.31	2.52	1.31	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.51	0.01	3.70	0.03	3.13
3 TO 4	2.68	1.35	1.33	2.62	1.32	0.00	0.00	0.06	2.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.56
5	1.33	0.61	0.73	1.29	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
6	1.47	0.79	0.68	1.43	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.51	0.01	3.70	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	4.76	2.34	2.42	4.63	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.08	2.04	0.01	3.70	0.04	4.69
10 TO 11	3.54	1.89	1.65	3.40	1.65	0.02	8.33	0.11	2.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
12 TO 13	3.06	1.69	1.37	3.02	1.39	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
14	1.50	0.76	0.74	1.37	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.09	2.55	0.02	0.00	0.02	1.56
15	1.66	1.03	0.63	1.53	0.62	0.03	8.33	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	3.13
16	1.91	1.24	0.67	1.77	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.01	3.70	0.03	1.56
17	1.75	1.00	0.75	1.60	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
18	1.63	0.94	0.69	1.56	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.08	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	1.33	0.57	0.76	1.27	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.02	0.01	3.70	0.00	0.00
20	1.26	0.58	0.68	1.19	0.66	0.01	0.00	0.04	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.13
21	0.91	0.40	0.51	0.85	0.50	0.01	0.00	0.03	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.56
22 TO 24	2.50	1.15	1.35	2.41	1.37	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.03	3.70	0.01	1.56
25 TO 29	6.39	3.11	3.27	6.21	3.26	0.01	0.00	0.09	4.08	0.02	0.00	0.06	4.69
30 TO 34	7.76	3.75	4.01	7.54	4.01	0.00	0.00	0.15	4.08	0.01	0.00	0.07	6.25
35 TO 39	7.62	3.70	3.92	7.45	3.92	0.01	0.00	0.08	3.06	0.03	7.41	0.06	4.69
40 TO 44	6.98	3.38	3.61	6.85	3.61	0.00	0.00	0.11	4.59	0.02	3.70	0.01	0.00
45 TO 49	5.16	2.58	2.57	5.10	2.61	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.56
50 TO 54	4.50	2.21	2.29	4.41	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.05	2.04	0.03	11.11	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	4.38	2.15	2.23	4.33	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.56
60 TO 61	2.03	1.04	0.99	2.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	3.70	0.02	1.56
62 TO 64	3.08	1.38	1.70	3.06	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.01	1.56
65 TO 69	4.91	2.32	2.59	4.86	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.51	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
70 TO 74	4.57	2.15	2.42	4.53	2.45	0.01	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.01	3.70	0.03	3.13

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	3.40	1.41	1.99	3.40	2.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.19	0.79	1.40	2.18	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.92	0.72	1.21	1.92	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	160	100.00	82	51.25	78	48.75
UNDER 1	5	3.13	1	0.63	4	2.50
1 TO 2	7	4.38	2	1.25	5	3.13
3 TO 4	6	3.75	1	0.63	5	3.13
5	2	1.25	1	0.63	1	0.63
6	4	2.50	4	2.50	0	0.00
7 TO 9	11	6.88	6	3.75	5	3.13
10 TO 11	6	3.75	3	1.88	3	1.88
12 TO 13	1	0.63	1	0.63	0	0.00
14	2	1.25	1	0.63	1	0.63
15	7	4.38	4	2.50	3	1.88
16	6	3.75	5	3.13	1	0.63
17	6	3.75	5	3.13	1	0.63
18	3	1.88	3	1.88	0	0.00
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	2	1.25	0	0.00	2	1.25
21	4	2.50	2	1.25	2	1.25
22 TO 24	4	2.50	1	0.63	3	1.88
25 TO 29	15	9.38	7	4.38	8	5.00
30 TO 34	17	10.63	8	5.00	9	5.63
35 TO 39	12	7.50	7	4.38	5	3.13
40 TO 44	8	5.00	4	2.50	4	2.50
45 TO 49	3	1.88	1	0.63	2	1.25
50 TO 54	4	2.50	2	1.25	2	1.25
55 TO 59	6	3.75	5	3.13	1	0.63
60 TO 61	5	3.13	3	1.88	2	1.25
62 TO 64	1	0.63	0	0.00	1	0.63
65 TO 69	4	2.50	2	1.25	2	1.25
70 TO 74	7	4.38	2	1.25	5	3.13
75 TO 79	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
80 TO 84	1	0.63	1	0.63	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	1	0.63	0	0.00	1	0.63
MEDIAN*	26.5	...	27.0	...	26.0	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/JKW/TSM 1993R

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	11,697	100.0	13,109	100.0	-10.8
URBAN*	8,461	72.3	9,602	73.2	-11.9
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	8,461	72.3	9,602	73.2	-11.9
RURAL*	3,236	27.7	3,507	26.8	-7.7
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	19	0.2	31	0.2	-38.7
NOT IN PLACES	3,217	27.5	3,476	26.5	-7.5

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATEO PLACES ANO CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	11,697	100.0	13,109	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	11,294	96.6	12,785	97.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	3,088	26.4	3,765	28.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	9,520	81.4	11,099	84.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,109	9.5	1,005	7.7
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	1,774	15.2	1,686	12.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	678	5.8	562	4.3
LIVING ALONE	1,355	11.6	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	403	3.4	324	2.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	125	1.1	93	0.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	201	1.7	167	1.3
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	4,631	100.0	4,901	100.0
1 PERSON	1,355	29.3	1,315	26.8
2 OR MORE PERSONS	3,276	70.7	3,586	73.2
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	3,095	66.8	3,425	69.9
MARRIED COUPLE	2,563	55.3	2,937	59.9
OTHER	532	11.5	488	10.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	111	2.4	117	2.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	421	9.1	371	7.6
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	181	3.9	161	3.3
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.44	...	2.61	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	3,095	100.0	3,425	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.03	...	3.20	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
CUSTER	12,280	12,160	12,180	12,180	12,210	12,220	12,330	12,580	12,910	13,310
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
CUSTER	12,200	12,190	12,190	12,170	12,170	12,150	12,100	12,070	12,078	12,066

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
CUSTER	11.0	10.9	13.0	14.8	15.2	12.8	15.0	11.7	11.1	13.8	17.5

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
CUSTER	13.7	11.6	11.7	12.4	11.2	11.9	11.3	9.7	10.2	9.8	10.4

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	135	259.3	168	3	80	50
1995	133	278.2	141	0	85	69
1994	158	322.8	142	2	116	66
1993	176	255.7	147	2	101	66
1992	177	288.1	131	1	111	85
1991	151	331.1	141	1	92	83
1990	175	262.9	132	1	102	53
1989	149	261.7	123	0	106	73
1988	141	212.8	130	2	119	71
1985	184	195.7	130	1	128	80
1980	230	130.4	136	2	130	110

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	11,697	13,109
NATIVE BORN	11,511	12,800
BORN IN MONTANA	7,152	7,381
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	4,287	5,360
NORTHEAST	202	NA
MIDWEST	2,575	NA
SOUTH	494	NA
WEST	1,016	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	72	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	72	59
FOREIGN BORN	186	309
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	39	...
1970 to 1979	0	...
1960 to 1969	17	...
1950 to 1959	17	...
BEFORE 1950	113	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	10,938
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	6,044
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	2,639
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2,237
SAME STATE	1,360
DIFFERENT STATE	877
NORTHEAST	88
MIDWEST	325
SOUTH	189
WEST	275
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	18

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996 NUMBER	1996 RATE	1995 NUMBER	1995 RATE	1994 NUMBER	1994 RATE	1993 NUMBER	1993 RATE	1992 NUMBER	1992 RATE	1991 NUMBER	1991 RATE
HEART DISEASE	54	439.4	38	311.7	46	379.2	59	497.1	32	274.7	39	329.8
CANCER	41	333.6	33	270.7	37	305.0	26	219.0	35	300.4	35	295.9
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	7	57.0	8	65.6	16	131.9	9	75.8	4	34.3	11	93.0
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	12	97.6	9	73.8	5	41.2	6	50.5	9	77.3	9	76.1
ACCIDENTS	9	73.2	1	8.2	4	33.0	5	42.1	4	34.3	4	33.8
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	6	48.8	1	8.2	1	8.2	3	NA	10	85.8	8	67.6
DIABETES	6	48.8	5	41.0	4	33.0	4	NA	5	42.9	3	25.4
SUICIDE	2	16.3	7	57.4	2	16.5	2	NA	2	17.2	3	25.4
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	4	32.8	2	16.5	3	NA	1	NA	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	2	16.3	1	8.2	1	8.2	5	42.1	1	8.6	3	25.4
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	4	32.5	2	16.4	1	8.2						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	3	24.4	0	0.0	2	16.5	0	0.0	1	8.6	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990 NUMBER	1990 RATE	1989 NUMBER	1989 RATE	1988 NUMBER	1988 RATE	1985 NUMBER	1985 RATE	1980 NUMBER	1980 RATE
HEART DISEASE	39	333.4	38	299.2	44	346.5	53	398.5	47	358.5
CANCER	34	290.7	31	244.1	31	244.1	24	180.5	23	175.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	12	102.6	7	55.1	7	55.1	6	45.1	12	91.5
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	5	42.7	8	63.0	7	55.1	7	52.6	8	61.0
ACCIDENTS	5	42.7	6	47.2	6	47.2	6	45.1	7	53.4
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	8	68.4	7	55.1	14	110.2	7	52.6	9	68.7
DIABETES	0	0.0	1	7.9	0	0.0	1	7.5	2	15.3
SUICIDE	3	25.6	4	31.5	3	23.6	1	7.5	1	7.6
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	2	NA	2	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	3	25.6	0	0.0	1	7.9	1	7.5	3	22.9
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	1	8.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.5	3	22.9

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
MARITAL STATUS	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	9,106	100.0	4,398	48.3	4,708	51.7
NEVER MARRIED	2,026	22.2	1,178	12.9	848	9.3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	5,300	58.2	2,650	29.1	2,650	29.1
SEPARATED	116	1.3	47	0.5	69	0.8
DIVORCED	837	9.2	392	4.3	445	4.9
WIDOWED	827	9.1	131	1.4	696	7.6

	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	10,081	100.0	4,879	48.4	5,202	51.6
NEVER MARRIED	2,444	24.2	1,397	13.9	1,047	10.4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	6,082	60.3	3,055	30.3	3,027	30.0
SEPARATED	88	0.9	36	0.4	52	0.5
DIVORCED	636	6.3	288	2.9	348	3.5
WIDOWED	831	8.2	103	1.0	728	7.2

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,398	382	427	803	828	560	534	523	257	84
NEVER MARRIED	1,178	378	357	223	107	28	28	30	21	6
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,650	4	61	488	604	444	447	397	167	38
SEPARATED	47	0	1	19	11	5	4	4	3	0
DIVORCED	392	0	8	73	104	77	42	59	22	7
WIDOWED	131	0	0	0	2	6	13	33	44	33
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,708	240	467	852	880	569	576	586	397	141
NEVER MARRIED	848	238	323	161	59	13	12	25	12	5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,650	2	123	560	650	444	423	320	113	15
SEPARATED	69	0	6	26	23	5	4	2	3	0
DIVORCED	445	0	13	103	134	75	61	42	13	4
WIDOWED	696	0	2	2	14	32	76	197	256	117

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,231
IN ARMED FORCES	5
CIVILIAN	4,226
VETERAN	1,484
NONVETERAN	2,742
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,633
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	4,633
VETERAN	60
NONVETERAN	4,573

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	1,544
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	58
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	50
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	410
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	19
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	5
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	171
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	220
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	39
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	552
WORLD WAR I	11
OTHER SERVICE	9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	4,048	3,251	493	304
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	221	127	29	65
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	76	36	7	33
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	65	50	6	9
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	80	41	16	23
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	3,827	3,124	464	239
FEMALES: TOTAL	4,506	3,509	568	429
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	336	174	51	111
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	130	51	26	53
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	75	53	11	11
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	131	70	14	47
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	4,170	3,335	517	318

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
CUSTER	772	62.0	522	42.4	589	48.1	489	40.7	494	41.0

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
CUSTER	389	33.4	329	28.1	326	27.5	317	25.7

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	8,363	100.0	7,644	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	911	10.9	906	11.9
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	988	11.8	842	11.0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,672	32.0	2,470	32.3
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,817	21.7	1,555	20.3
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	732	8.8	647	8.5
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,034	12.4	1,015	13.3
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	209	2.5	209	2.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	7,644	7,491	9	47	0	97	139
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	906	873	9	12	0	12	12
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	842	818	0	0	0	24	24
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	2,470	2,417	0	21	0	32	43
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,555	1,540	0	8	0	7	12
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	647	639	0	0	0	8	21
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,015	1,001	0	6	0	8	21
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	209	203	0	0	0	6	6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	727	694	0	21	4	8	15
CIVILIAN	727	694	0	21	4	8	15
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	615	582	0	21	4	8	15
EMPLOYED	241	241	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	21	21	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	353	320	0	21	4	8	15
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	112	112	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	66	66	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	60	60	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46	46	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	13	13	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	27	27	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	11,271	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,087	2,909	178
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	108	74	34
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	2,434	2,366	68
COLLEGE	545	469	76
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	8,184	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT* BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	2,293	2,309	2,357	2,351	2,322	2,270	2,252
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	12	21	0	0	21	8	11
KINDERGARTEN	173	156	152	152	149	142	140
FIRST	160	162	143	150	160	152	151
SECOND	148	134	145	162	160	156	157
THIRD	127	150	163	170	162	174	156
FOURTH	149	161	168	171	185	154	185
FIFTH	171	169	173	178	162	197	178
SIXTH	155	171	181	172	202	176	170
SEVENTH	182	197	172	227	192	178	172
EIGHTH	182	171	236	192	175	175	168
NINTH	199	261	220	205	195	213	189
TENTH	250	208	202	208	215	180	196
ELEVENTH	190	171	180	180	170	180	173
TWELFTH	161	158	180	149	154	141	159
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	34	19	42	35	20	44	47
GRADUATES	NA	149	188	138	138	147	147

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
*INCLUDES STATE-FUNDED PINE HILLS SCHOOL IN CUSTER COUNTY.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
CUSTER	5,405	5,473	4,006	4,174	74.1	76.3	1,399	1,299	25.9	23.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	5,405	5,407
OCCUPIED*	4,631	4,901
AS % OF TOTAL	85.7	90.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	3,100	3,313
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	66.9	67.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,531	1,588
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	33.1	32.4
VACANT*	774	506
AS % OF TOTAL	14.3	9.4
FOR RENT	256	202
FOR SALE ONLY	128	68
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	32	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	86	91
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	6	NA
OTHER VACANT	266	145

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	5,405	5,419	4,631	4,901
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,759	3,552	3,365	3,282
2	197	316	139	299
3 OR 4	279	252	215	225
5 OR MORE	...	765	...	612
5 TO 9	193	NA	154	NA
10 OR MORE	290	NA	237	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	614	534	499	483
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	5,337	5,224	4,590	4,775
LACKING COMPLETE	68	183	41	126
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	4,180	4,255	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,184	1,131	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	41	33	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	4,333	4,406	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,011	935	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	61	78	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	142	178	72	150
1	714	887	525	738
2	1,729	1,901	1,445	1,676
3	1,763	1,631	1,579	1,525
4 OR MORE	1,057	822	1,010	812
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	4,242	4,559
NO	NA	NA	389	342
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	427	...	352	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,309	...	1,227
1970 TO 1979	1,352	...	1,178	...
1960 TO 1969	686	569	625	519
1940 TO 1959	1,410	1,447	1,229	1,295
1939 OR EARLIER	1,530	2,094	1,247	1,860

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	3,100	3,313	1,531	1,588
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	2,655	2,688	710	594
2	35	109	104	190
3 OR 4	11	60	204	165
5 OR MORE	...	71	...	541
5 TO 9	9	NA	145	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	237	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	384	385	115	98
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	3,078	3,279	1,512	1,496
LACKING COMPLETE	22	34	19	92
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	0	10	72	140
1	134	131	391	607
2	779	1,141	666	535
3	1,291	1,267	288	258
4 OR MORE	896	764	114	48
TELEPHONE:				
YES	3,023	3,220	1,219	1,339
NO	77	93	312	249
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	295	...	57	...
1970 OR LATER	...	946	...	281
1970 TO 1979	800	...	378	...
1960 TO 1969	410	371	215	148
1940 TO 1959	807	873	422	422
1939 OR EARLIER	788	1,123	459	737

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	3,100	3,313	1,531	1,588
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.55	2.90	2.21	2.00
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.26	5.89	4.40	3.93
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	3,100	3,313	1,531	1,588
0.50 OR LESS	2,384	NA	979	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	661	NA	509	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	3,234	...	1,541
1.01 TO 1.50	42	64	31	33
1.51 OR MORE	13	15	12	14
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	3,100	3,313	1,531	1,588
WHITE	3,065	3,291	1,494	1,543
BLACK	0	0	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	17	9	21	28
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	6	4	4	4
OTHER RACE	12	9	10	13
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	31	24	24	28

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	2,166	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	264	12.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	161	7.4
$20,000 TO $24,999	166	7.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	188	8.7
$30,000 TO $34,999	205	9.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	208	9.6
$40,000 TO $44,999	188	8.7
$45,000 TO $49,999	152	7.0
$50,000 TO $59,999	222	10.2
$60,000 TO $74,999	213	9.8
$75,000 TO $99,999	129	6.0
$100,000 TO $124,999	42	1.9
$125,000 TO $149,999	10	0.5
$150,000 TO $174,999	12	0.6
$175,000 TO $199,999	4	0.2
$200,000 TO $249,999	1	0.0
$250,000 TO $299,999	0	0.0
$300,000 TO $399,999	1	0.0
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		$37,400
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$23,340

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	1,394	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	1,282	92.0
LESS THAN $100	77	5.5
$100 TO $149	129	9.3
$150 TO $199	312	22.4
$200 TO $249	245	17.6
$250 TO $299	237	17.0
$300 TO $349	141	10.1
$350 TO $399	91	6.5
$400 TO $449	29	2.1
$450 TO $499	10	0.7
$500 TO $549	4	0.3
$550 TO $599	2	0.1
$600 TO $649	1	0.1
$650 TO $699	0	0.0
$700 TO $749	1	0.1
$750 TO $999	2	0.1
$1,000 OR MORE	1	0.1
WITH NO CASH RENT	112	8.0
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$225
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$201

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2,305	2,359
WITH A MORTGAGE	1,260	1,368
LESS THAN $100	NA	20
$100 TO $199	NA	138
LESS THAN $200	6	...
$200 TO $299	128	387
$300 TO $399	262	415
$400 TO $499	241	256
$500 TO $599	247	88
$600 OR MORE	...	64
$600 TO $699	149	NA
$700 TO $799	75	NA
$800 TO $899	49	NA
$900 TO $999	13	NA
$1000 TO $1249	62	NA
$1250 TO $1499	21	NA
$1500 OR MORE	7	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$497	$331
NOT MORTGAGED	1,045	991
LESS THAN $50	NA	3
$50 TO $99	NA	278
LESS THAN $100	69	...
$100 TO $149	231	453
$150 TO $199	238	199
$200 TO $249	235	23
$250 OR MORE	...	35
$250 TO $299	141	NA
$300 TO $349	55	NA
$350 TO $399	31	NA
$400 OR MORE	45	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$197	$118

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,631	100.0	4,901	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	3,525	76.1	4,206	85.8
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	431	9.3	279	5.7
ELECTRICITY	281	6.1	316	6.4
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8	0.2	22	0.4
COAL OR COKE	85	1.8	34	0.7
WOOD	196	4.2	44	0.9
SOLAR ENERGY	5	0.1	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	28	0.6	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	72	1.6	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	4,631	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	344	7.4
1	1,512	32.6
2	1,704	36.8
3	727	15.7
4	263	5.7
5 OR MORE	81	1.7
TOTAL VEHICLES	8,616	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,661	77.3
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,955	22.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	19	1,701,538	5	336,365	12	757,435
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	97,510	2	200,575
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	13	15,397,014	10	3,294,699	9	2,321,400
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	59	536,257	60	559,946	39	240,560
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	39	231,156	57	272,744	44	193,480
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	24	1,202,480	18	357,400	14	270,675
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	6	NA	10	NA	8	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	NA	3	NA	4	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	4	189,220	2	207,100
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	9	380,001	6	790,490
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	58	316,722	43	203,202
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	36	146,452	32	142,073
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	36	866,245	36	1,004,818
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	5	NA	5	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	5	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
CUSTER	8,864	63.9	5	5,351	306	5.4	3,202
MALE	4,231	71.8	5	2,846	188	6.2	1,192
FEMALE	4,633	56.6	0	2,505	118	4.5	2,010
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
CUSTER	9,862	62.8	0	5,929	263	4.2	3,670
MALE	4,754	74.6	0	3,384	161	4.5	1,209
FEMALE	5,108	51.8	0	2,545	102	3.9	2,461

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	
TOTAL	8,864	63.9	5	5,351	306	5.4	3,202
MALE	4,231	71.8	5	2,846	188	6.2	1,192
FEMALE	4,633	56.6	0	2,505	118	4.5	2,010
WHITE	8,674	63.9	5	5,235	306	5.5	3,128
MALE	4,142	72.0	5	2,790	188	6.3	1,159
FEMALE	4,532	56.6	0	2,445	118	4.6	1,969
BLACK	9	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	9
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	9	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	9
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	72	33.3	0	24	0	0.0	48
MALE	44	25.0	0	11	0	0.0	33
FEMALE	28	46.4	0	13	0	0.0	15
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	4	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	4
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	4	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	4
OTHER RACES	105	87.6	0	92	0	0.0	13
MALE	45	100.0	0	45	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	60	78.3	0	47	0	0.0	13
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	154	81.8	5	121	0	0.0	28
MALE	73	90.4	5	61	0	0.0	7
FEMALE	81	74.1	0	60	0	0.0	21

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	4,633	100.0	5,108	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	2,623	56.6	2,647	51.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,010	43.4	2,461	48.2
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	1,490	32.2	1,751	34.3
UNDER 6 YEARS	348	7.5	903	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	240	5.2	434	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	108	2.3	469	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	820	17.7	848	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	663	14.3	586	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	157	3.4	262	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	322	7.0	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	238	5.1	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	84	1.8	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,143	67.8	1,461	28.6
IN LABOR FORCE	1,482	32.0	726	14.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,661	35.9	735	14.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	6,091	5,813	278	4.6	5.3	5.4
1995	5,931	5,657	274	4.6	5.9	5.6
1994	6,274	6,041	233	3.7	5.1	6.1
1993	6,117	5,798	319	5.2	6.1	6.9
1992	6,042	5,715	327	5.4	6.9	7.5
1991	5,853	5,534	319	5.5	7.1	6.8
1990	5,937	5,643	294	5.0	6.0	5.6
1989	6,028	5,731	297	4.9	5.9	5.3
1988	6,417	6,121	296	4.6	6.8	5.5
1987	6,667	6,296	371	5.6	7.4	6.2
1986	6,755	6,329	426	6.3	8.1	7.0
1985	6,767	6,394	373	5.5	7.7	7.2
1984	6,872	6,503	369	5.4	7.4	7.5
1983	6,581	6,174	407	6.2	8.8	9.6
1982	6,256	5,870	386	6.2	8.6	9.7
1981	6,166	5,866	300	4.9	6.9	7.6
1980	6,210	5,971	239	3.8	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
CUSTER	2.8	-6.4	4.2	1.5	3.3	-1.9	-1.5	-6.4	-2.8

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
CUSTER	-0.5	-1.0	-1.7	5.3	5.2	0.1	-1.8	3.4

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	5,351	100.0	5,929	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	472	8.8	657	11.1
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	753	14.1	737	12.4
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	139	2.6	138	2.3
SALES	580	10.8	598	10.1
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	712	13.3	715	12.1
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	25	0.5	33	0.6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	116	2.2	113	1.9
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	967	18.1	1,007	17.0
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	602	11.3	578	9.7
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	405	7.6	767	12.9
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	157	2.9	177	3.0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	286	5.3	231	3.9
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	137	2.6	178	3.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	5,657	5,541	2,563	0	0	24	13	0	0	92	47	121	60
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	495	489	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	11	6
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	764	758	474	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
SALES	609	601	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	8
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	739	734	653	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	12	12
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	30	30	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	122	122	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	991	954	670	0	0	11	11	0	0	26	20	26	20
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	628	626	91	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	441	434	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	18	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	181	181	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	325	308	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	156	136	35	0	0	5	0	0	0	15	8	15	8
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	37	37	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	5,351	100.0	5,929	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	649	12.1	643	10.8
MINING	5	0.1	66	1.1
CONSTRUCTION	302	5.6	465	7.8
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	151	2.8	91	1.5
DURABLE GOODS	56	1.0	30	0.5
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	5	0.1
TRANSPORTATION	313	5.8	306	5.2
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	101	1.9	227	3.8
WHOLESALE TRADE	179	3.3	211	3.6
RETAIL TRADE	1,018	19.0	1,363	23.0
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	255	4.8	227	3.8
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	109	2.0	115	1.9
PERSONAL SERVICES	185	3.5	236	4.0
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	70	1.3	88	1.5
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	698	13.0	728	12.3
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	580	10.8	483	8.1
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	305	5.7	243	4.1
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	375	7.0	402	6.8

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	6,837	6,791	6,849	6,673	6,446	6,492
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	5,323	5,291	5,264	5,126	4,920	4,935
PROPRIETORS	1,514	1,500	1,585	1,547	1,526	1,557
FARM	330	338	361	376	372	371
NONFARM**	1,184	1,162	1,224	1,171	1,154	1,186
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	510	497	526	535	543	555
NONFARM	6,327	6,294	6,323	6,138	5,903	5,937
PRIVATE	5,021	4,958	4,979	4,724	4,456	4,491
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	140	131	122	109	(D)	91
MINING	(L)	(L)	(L)	10	(D)	11
CONSTRUCTION	373	391	387	319	263	259
MANUFACTURING	167	149	141	143	114	133
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	323	349	371	320	335	383
WHOLESALE TRADE	324	310	343	326	301	299
RETAIL TRADE	1,338	1,299	1,305	1,279	1,246	1,255
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	359	359	358	365	373	370
SERVICES	1,994	1,967	1,948	1,853	1,708	1,690
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,306	1,336	1,344	1,414	1,447	1,446
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	421	428	422	420	389	410
MILITARY	71	76	83	87	90	92
STATE & LOCAL	814	832	839	907	968	944

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	459	4,708	91,500,234	19,435
PRIVATE BUSINESS	416	3,495	57,750,023	16,524
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	13	92	1,536,147	16,697
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	7	74	992,181	13,407
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	11	184,881	16,807
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	44	145	3,696,330	25,492
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	14	20	255,547	12,777
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	8	52	2,028,663	39,012
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	21	72	1,412,120	19,612
MANUFACTURING	13	185	3,213,732	17,372
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	6	35	455,427	13,012
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	29	207	5,037,492	24,336
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	52	1,037,002	19,942
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	66	1,716,931	26,014
COMMUNICATION	3	15	363,444	24,229
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	37	962,961	26,025
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	235	4,531,008	19,281
DURABLE GOODS	10	103	2,179,786	21,162
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	131	2,351,222	17,948
RETAIL TRADE	101	1,139	12,690,204	11,142
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	73	1,311,384	17,964
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	111	1,168,954	10,531
FOOD STORES	5	150	1,924,148	12,827
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	172	2,810,890	16,342
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	35	341,144	9,746
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	26	353,623	13,600
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	476	3,557,984	7,474
MISC RETAIL	17	91	1,222,077	13,429
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	41	212	4,681,504	22,083
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	78	2,143,465	27,480
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	4	10	199,953	19,995
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	12	41	846,491	20,646
REAL ESTATE	12	33	322,729	9,779
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	4	36	770,163	21,393

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	147	1,277	22,363,606	17,513
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	106	698,100	6,585
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	54	752,546	13,936
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	29	191,372	6,599
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	39	716,300	18,366
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	12	237,609	19,800
MOTION PICTURES	4	21	117,597	5,599
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	81	1,169,902	14,443
HEALTH SERVICES	38	601	13,902,895	23,132
LEGAL SERVICES	11	39	690,604	17,707
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	32	417,338	13,041
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	166	2,031,505	12,237
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	27	241,624	8,949
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14	46	1,056,029	22,957
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	8	12	81,623	6,801
GOVERNMENT	43	1,212	33,750,211	27,847
STATE	13	294	7,701,546	26,195
LOCAL	14	527	11,882,048	22,546
FEDERAL	16	390	14,166,617	36,324

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	451	4,696	90,829,692	19,342
PRIVATE BUSINESS	405	3,471	57,748,739	16,637
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	16	106	1,722,265	16,248
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	9	87	1,185,271	13,623
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	11	177,189	16,108
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	40	188	5,679,069	30,208
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	25	526,007	21,040
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	7	79	3,407,207	43,129
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	19	82	1,745,855	21,290
MANUFACTURING	12	156	2,597,804	16,653
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	30	399,484	13,316
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	30	197	4,711,949	23,919
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	15	58	1,381,940	23,826
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	64	1,660,310	25,942
COMMUNICATION	4	15	345,154	23,010
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	36	969,819	26,939
WHOLESALE TRADE	29	281	5,343,891	19,017
DURABLE GOODS	13	136	2,860,958	21,036
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	144	2,482,933	17,242
RETAIL TRADE	101	1,062	11,746,482	11,061
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	72	1,219,541	16,938
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	103	1,087,632	10,559
FOOD STORES	4	150	1,862,056	12,413
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	156	2,405,608	15,420
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	40	373,966	9,349
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	24	369,508	15,396
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	419	3,204,120	7,647
MISC RETAIL	17	95	1,224,051	12,884
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	37	208	4,686,561	22,532
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	80	2,145,914	26,823
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	13	41	889,218	21,688
REAL ESTATE	10	34	312,848	9,201
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	138	1,269	21,260,718	16,754
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	84	537,955	6,404
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	47	550,228	11,706
BUSINESS SERVICES	9	28	219,537	7,840
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	33	581,705	17,627
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	11	227,891	20,717
MOTION PICTURES	4	18	110,098	6,116
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	10	86	1,238,352	14,399
HEALTH SERVICES	30	660	13,413,711	20,323
LEGAL SERVICES	9	29	657,342	22,666
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	37	436,560	11,798
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	148	1,848,777	12,491
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	26	244,502	9,403
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	39	1,088,655	27,914
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	9	55,044	6,116
GOVERNMENT	46	1,225	33,080,953	27,005
STATE	14	278	6,760,813	24,319
LOCAL	14	527	11,490,162	21,802
FEDERAL	17	419	14,829,978	35,393
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	448	4,703	88,425,991	18,802
PRIVATE BUSINESS	401	3,453	55,439,357	16,055
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	14	107	1,799,931	16,822
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	8	88	1,251,517	14,221
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	10	174,210	17,421
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	39	207	6,277,951	30,328
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	28	581,668	20,773
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	111	4,344,638	39,140
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	67	1,351,645	20,173
MANUFACTURING	14	140	2,226,245	15,902
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	28	440,422	15,729
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	66	914,426	13,854
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	30	223	4,930,818	22,111
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	19	100,189	5,273
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	67	1,514,311	22,601
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	70	1,723,967	24,628
COMMUNICATION	4	16	395,315	24,707
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	42	1,095,239	26,077
WHOLESALE TRADE	28	272	5,357,177	19,696
DURABLE GOODS	10	119	2,586,176	21,732
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	153	2,771,001	18,111
RETAIL TRADE	97	1,034	10,997,943	10,636
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	67	1,253,356	18,706
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	100	1,068,741	10,687
FOOD STORES	4	151	1,900,107	12,583
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	18	155	2,090,855	13,489
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	11	46	381,932	8,302
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	22	322,785	14,672
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	30	406	2,865,740	7,058
MISC RETAIL	15	84	1,114,427	13,266
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	39	208	4,464,514	21,464
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	89	2,317,804	26,042
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	38	821,462	21,617
REAL ESTATE	12	40	324,575	8,114
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	136	1,259	19,384,778	15,397
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	105	655,305	6,241
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	45	661,305	14,695
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	30	225,053	7,501
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	10	32	540,397	16,887
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	11	191,398	17,399
MOTION PICTURES	4	19	89,273	4,698
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	91	1,079,029	11,857
HEALTH SERVICES	29	639	12,152,530	19,018
LEGAL SERVICES	8	22	468,968	21,316
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	145	1,668,999	11,510
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	27	229,526	8,500
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	38	922,065	24,264
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	7	42,007	6,001
GOVERNMENT	47	1,250	32,986,634	26,389
STATE	15	287	6,749,439	23,517
LOCAL	15	532	11,133,100	20,926
FEDERAL	17	430	15,104,095	35,125

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	428	4,620	84,464,235	18,282
PRIVATE BUSINESS	379	3,371	52,422,702	15,551
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	13	94	1,640,517	17,452
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	73	1,042,328	14,278
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	12	216,434	18,036
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	33	184	5,284,003	28,717
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	11	19	233,261	12,276
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	106	3,997,013	37,707
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	16	59	1,053,729	17,859
MANUFACTURING	14	131	2,119,991	16,183
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	28	439,541	15,697
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	66	928,931	14,074
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	29	236	4,975,934	21,084
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	18	105,636	5,868
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	81	1,571,107	19,396
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	18	437,422	24,301
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	38	990,924	26,076
WHOLESALE TRADE	28	294	5,731,164	19,494
DURABLE GOODS	12	110	2,353,137	21,392
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	184	3,378,027	18,358
RETAIL TRADE	97	1,047	10,759,416	10,276
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	62	1,045,009	16,854
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	106	1,034,247	9,757
FOOD STORES	4	156	1,902,989	12,198
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	153	2,030,027	13,268
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	11	50	384,033	7,680
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	21	297,320	14,158
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	413	3,004,031	7,273
MISC RETAIL	16	83	1,061,760	12,792
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	38	203	4,272,915	21,049
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	91	2,239,011	24,604
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	36	755,046	20,973
REAL ESTATE	11	41	321,947	7,852

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	124	1,177	17,638,762	14,986
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	124	820,613	6,617
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	49	770,119	15,716
BUSINESS SERVICES	9	25	173,610	6,944
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	30	500,230	16,674
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	12	194,649	16,220
MOTION PICTURES	4	19	66,114	3,479
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	68	803,996	11,823
HEALTH SERVICES	26	578	10,528,434	18,215
LEGAL SERVICES	8	23	501,118	21,787
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	131	1,564,839	11,945
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	30	229,260	7,642
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	38	1,027,408	27,037
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	5	31,199	6,239
GOVERNMENT	48	1,249	32,041,533	25,654
STATE	15	291	6,761,068	23,233
LOCAL	16	535	10,748,890	20,091
FEDERAL	17	422	14,531,575	34,435

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	429	4,522	79,950,202	17,680
PRIVATE BUSINESS	379	3,211	47,770,917	14,877
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	14	86	1,518,629	17,658
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	64	838,618	13,103
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	15	343,375	22,891
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	33	152	3,794,296	24,962
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	28	329,766	11,777
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	70	2,513,057	35,900
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	15	53	951,473	17,952
MANUFACTURING	14	131	2,067,283	15,781
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	5	23	432,146	18,788
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	67	917,721	13,697
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	29	209	4,348,583	20,807
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	14	74	1,547,925	20,917
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	17	424,936	24,996
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	35	921,376	26,325
WHOLESALE TRADE	28	282	5,260,198	18,653
DURABLE GOODS	12	106	2,106,039	19,868
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	175	3,154,159	18,023
RETAIL TRADE	101	1,028	10,628,160	10,339
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	63	943,405	14,974
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	111	1,022,005	9,207
FOOD STORES	5	159	1,933,703	12,161
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	140	1,904,559	13,603
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	12	50	410,116	8,202
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	17	257,801	15,164
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	31	401	3,070,005	7,655
MISC RETAIL	18	84	1,086,566	12,935
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	38	199	4,037,466	20,289
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	92	2,141,228	23,274
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	3	5	151,930	30,386
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	39	837,323	21,469
REAL ESTATE	11	41	319,214	7,785
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	119	1,114	16,007,653	14,370
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	139	922,094	6,633
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	48	618,900	12,893
BUSINESS SERVICES	9	25	170,822	6,832
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	9	29	443,244	15,284
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	12	166,548	13,879
MOTION PICTURES	4	22	82,795	3,763
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	58	730,428	12,593
HEALTH SERVICES	25	532	9,581,295	18,009
LEGAL SERVICES	8	19	472,916	24,890
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	118	1,337,130	11,331
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	28	205,379	7,334
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	36	841,183	23,366
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	6	29,217	4,869
GOVERNMENT	49	1,310	32,179,285	24,564
STATE	15	292	6,594,867	22,585

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
LOCAL	16	597	11,202,042	18,763
FEDERAL	18	420	14,382,376	34,243

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	430	4,343	73,309,386	16,880
PRIVATE BUSINESS	379	3,001	43,325,791	14,437
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	13	88	1,497,905	17,022
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	68	877,514	12,904
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	15	298,791	19,919
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	31	119	2,851,405	23,961
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	8	24	382,006	15,916
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	46	1,677,372	36,464
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	48	792,027	16,500
MANUFACTURING	13	106	1,462,146	13,794
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	8	64,634	8,079
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	66	846,203	12,821
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	34	222	4,244,226	19,118
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	16	78	1,458,387	18,697
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	66	1,169,172	17,714
COMMUNICATION	6	18	453,789	25,210
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	39	977,843	25,072
WHOLESALE TRADE	26	261	4,989,247	19,116
DURABLE GOODS	11	96	1,942,874	20,238
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	165	3,046,373	18,462
RETAIL TRADE	104	1,024	10,066,610	9,831
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	52	765,721	14,725
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	112	976,082	8,715
FOOD STORES	7	184	2,074,526	11,274
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	138	1,910,247	13,842
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	13	52	383,933	7,383
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	16	230,190	14,386

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	33	384	2,767,982	7,208
MISC RETAIL	17	81	957,929	11,826
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	40	200	3,991,861	19,959
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	93	2,119,722	22,792
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	17	44	905,076	20,569
REAL ESTATE	10	37	302,364	8,172
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	114	971	14,104,529	14,526
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	7	102	727,403	7,131
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	47	565,651	12,035
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	23	170,372	7,407
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	25	418,307	16,732
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	10	125,904	12,590
MOTION PICTURES	4	20	74,164	3,708
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	6	54	738,238	13,671
HEALTH SERVICES	25	461	8,226,000	17,843
LEGAL SERVICES	7	18	408,040	22,668
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	90	1,016,386	11,293
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	32	204,086	6,377
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	38	992,475	26,117
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	4	23,149	5,787
GOVERNMENT	50	1,342	29,983,595	22,342
STATE	15	304	6,474,615	21,298
LOCAL	17	648	11,271,775	17,394
FEDERAL	18	389	12,237,205	31,458

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	415	4,341	70,428,045	16,224
PRIVATE BUSINESS	366	3,012	41,636,542	13,824
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	72	1,104,755	15,344
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	6	61	764,731	12,536
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	6	70,044	11,674
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	29	110	2,764,040	25,128
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	7	17	279,206	16,423

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION (CONTINUED):				
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	45	1,727,645	38,392
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	46	757,188	16,460
MANUFACTURING	13	124	1,726,941	13,927
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	18	310,213	17,234
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	72	824,081	11,445
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	34	243	4,589,036	18,885
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	19	86	1,553,736	18,066
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	24	497,148	20,714
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	41	1,055,286	25,738
WHOLESALE TRADE	26	259	4,942,797	19,084
DURABLE GOODS	10	89	1,756,468	19,735
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	169	3,186,328	18,854
RETAIL TRADE	99	1,032	9,375,733	9,085
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	5	47	681,073	14,490
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	114	928,061	8,140
FOOD STORES	7	173	1,939,223	11,209
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	131	1,638,775	12,509
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	14	53	399,799	7,543
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	17	228,165	13,421
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	32	414	2,673,010	6,456
MISC RETAIL	14	80	887,623	11,095
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	35	197	3,889,653	19,744
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	93	2,089,624	22,469
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	16	44	812,547	18,466
REAL ESTATE	7	31	278,335	8,978
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	116	966	13,130,396	13,593
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	100	564,398	5,643
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	50	613,368	12,267
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	29	167,182	5,764
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	6	19	290,099	15,268
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	5	67,412	13,482
MOTION PICTURES	4	20	67,174	3,358
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	38	463,019	12,184
HEALTH SERVICES	27	473	7,603,369	16,074

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
LEGAL SERVICES	7	21	416,450	19,830
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	81	921,351	11,374
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	35	207,887	5,939
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	43	1,318,301	30,658
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	4	20,837	5,209
GOVERNMENT	48	1,328	28,791,503	21,680
STATE	14	286	5,870,531	20,526
LOCAL	17	641	10,743,307	16,760
FEDERAL	17	400	12,177,665	30,444

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	401	4,265	67,407,357	15,805
PRIVATE BUSINESS	352	2,940	39,512,656	13,440
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	52	819,591	15,761
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	37	479,062	12,947
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	8	72,080	9,010
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	27	94	2,161,407	22,994
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	5	9	133,857	14,873
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	43	1,354,333	31,496
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	41	673,216	16,419
MANUFACTURING	10	130	1,828,994	14,069
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	20	365,372	18,268
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	68	824,940	12,131
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	33	199	3,560,646	17,893
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	19	104	1,690,324	16,253
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	27	559,766	20,732
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	43	1,066,996	24,813
WHOLESALE TRADE	24	240	4,636,134	19,317
DURABLE GOODS	9	77	1,490,420	19,356

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
WHOLESALE TRADE (CONTINUED):				
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	162	3,145,713	19,417
RETAIL TRADE	94	982	8,896,963	9,060
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	42	633,371	15,080
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	118	943,383	7,994
FOOD STORES	7	155	1,850,463	11,938
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	112	1,508,297	13,466
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	13	46	398,576	8,664
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	16	250,323	15,645
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	30	418	2,518,961	6,026
MISC RETAIL	14	72	793,584	11,022
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	33	194	3,755,848	19,360
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	94	1,956,592	20,814
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	39	735,179	18,850
REAL ESTATE	7	31	248,768	8,024
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	118	1,036	13,694,904	13,219
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	87	458,818	5,273
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	52	649,843	12,496
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	21	133,598	6,361
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	39	573,746	14,711
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	71	1,204,290	16,961
MOTION PICTURES	4	20	71,817	3,590
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	32	346,768	10,836
HEALTH SERVICES	25	488	7,404,028	15,172
LEGAL SERVICES	6	21	419,678	19,984
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	66	773,375	11,717
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	42	214,230	5,100
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10	44	1,092,369	24,826
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	7	35,495	5,070
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	49	1,325	27,894,700	21,053
STATE	14	276	5,387,589	19,520
LOCAL	17	625	10,262,752	16,420
FEDERAL	18	422	12,244,358	29,015

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	411	4,128	63,561,169	15,398
PRIVATE BUSINESS	361	2,784	36,476,255	13,102
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	37	630,148	17,031
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	24	344,643	14,360
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	7	60,847	8,692
MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	31	84	1,930,865	22,986
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	4	38,546	9,636
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	40	1,302,271	32,556
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	39	590,048	15,129
MANUFACTURING	13	137	1,902,895	13,890
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	4	25	414,292	16,571
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	71	879,877	12,392
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	35	191	3,561,858	18,648
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	19	84	1,429,533	17,018
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	4	31	602,520	19,436
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	47	1,209,854	25,741
WHOLESALE TRADE	25	247	4,516,638	18,286
DURABLE GOODS	10	83	1,536,484	18,511
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	163	2,980,154	18,283
RETAIL TRADE	93	930	8,046,040	8,652
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	45	598,995	13,311
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	113	925,687	8,191
FOOD STORES	7	143	1,805,789	12,627
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	82	1,013,596	12,360
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	14	41	332,853	8,118
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	14	195,247	13,946
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	30	414	2,353,032	5,683
MISC RETAIL	14	76	820,838	10,800
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	33	195	3,499,793	17,948
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	7	103	2,006,031	19,476
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	13	39	711,800	18,251
REAL ESTATE	9	36	317,876	8,829

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES	118	959	12,383,626	12,913
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	82	440,868	5,376
PERSONAL SERVICES	13	58	702,479	12,111
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	18	100,737	5,596
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	8	43	618,036	14,372
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	49	958,051	19,552
MOTION PICTURES	3	20	66,793	3,339
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	35	320,188	9,148
HEALTH SERVICES	23	410	6,081,839	14,833
LEGAL SERVICES	10	29	554,705	19,127
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	73	784,136	10,741
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	41	213,841	5,215
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	53	1,191,973	22,490
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	3	5	24,743	4,948
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	49	1,344	27,084,914	20,152
STATE	14	284	5,467,905	19,253
LOCAL	17	627	10,025,823	15,990
FEDERAL	18	432	11,591,185	26,831

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	5,265	5,981
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	5,014	5,367
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	207	218
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	44	17
NOT REPORTED	...	379

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	4,048	3,251	797	4,506	3,509	997
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	628	405	223	627	347	280
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	216	185	31	131	125	6
UNEMPLOYED	29	23	6	20	20	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	340	183	157	409	166	243
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	43	14	29	67	36	31
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	3,420	2,846	574	3,879	3,162	717
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	2,630	2,436	194	2,374	2,300	74
UNEMPLOYED	159	159	0	98	86	12
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	631	251	380	1,407	776	631

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	227,317	218,637	215,862	199,643	185,926	174,483
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	225,429	212,247	204,952	194,643	182,448	172,330
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	1,888	6,390	10,910	5,000	3,478	2,153
POPULATION 2/	12,164	12,114	12,027	11,810	11,637	11,682
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	18,688	18,048	17,948	16,905	15,977	14,936
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	137,621	136,214	134,611	121,399	109,849	101,083
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	11,175	10,648	10,029	9,373	8,487	7,819
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	1,765	1,703	1,539	1,453	1,398	1,203
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	128,211	127,269	126,121	113,479	102,760	94,467
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	47,287	44,382	43,866	44,432	44,426	43,706
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	51,819	46,986	45,875	41,732	38,740	36,310
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	101,724	98,268	93,838	88,036	81,130	78,340
OTHER LABOR INCOME	11,997	11,598	10,791	9,639	8,523	7,973
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	23,900	26,348	29,982	23,724	20,196	14,770
FARM	-1,163	3,560	8,693	3,052	1,427	-74
NONFARM	25,063	22,788	21,289	20,672	18,769	14,844
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	1,888	6,390	10,910	5,000	3,478	2,153
NONFARM	135,733	129,824	123,701	116,399	106,371	98,930
PRIVATE	97,245	91,803	87,041	79,750	71,934	65,990
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	8,124	7,523	6,314	6,358	(D)	2,769
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7,924	7,343	6,128	6,122	(D)	2,642
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	200	180	186	236	222	127
FORESTRY	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	200	180	187	209	191	105
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	60	57	70	260	(D)	115
COAL MINING	60	57	70	(D)	164	(L)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	149
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	9,901	10,512	9,230	7,098	5,799	5,619
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	1,069	1,140	700	664	789	685
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	5,199	6,192	5,726	3,569	2,384	2,531
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	3,633	3,180	2,804	2,865	2,626	2,403
MANUFACTURING	3,441	2,984	2,817	2,656	1,838	2,087
NONDURABLE GOODS	2,826	2,386	2,286	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	471	519	(D)	498	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	1,319	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	(D)	449	479	465	378	(D)
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	615	598	531	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	(L)	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	10,028	9,877	9,974	8,687	8,802	9,215
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	1,382	1,414	1,569	1,070	1,040	1,084
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3,539	3,527	3,472	3,641	3,861	4,039
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	2,958	2,806	2,861	2,122	1,974	2,193
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	352	301	293	256	250	179
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	562	455	547	537	561	605
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	1,587	1,675	1,525	1,317	1,366	1,294
WHOLESALE TRADE	7,561	7,507	8,003	7,291	6,714	6,226
RETAIL TRADE	16,910	15,765	15,268	14,794	13,941	13,205
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	1,480	1,511	1,245	1,143	917	803
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1,270	1,241	1,296	1,188	1,113	1,111
FOOD STORES	2,419	2,434	2,465	2,621	2,634	2,496
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	3,328	2,913	2,783	2,541	2,577	2,142
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	720	709	692	693	762	744
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	519	459	414	358	392	567
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,943	4,451	4,476	4,438	3,981	3,704
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	2,231	2,047	1,897	1,812	1,565	1,638
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	6,710	6,005	5,687	5,224	4,931	4,749
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(D)	83	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	213	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	1,406	1,298	1,192	1,353	1,537	1,344
REAL ESTATE	1,174	756	720	419	58	141
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	34,510	31,573	29,678	27,382	24,436	22,005
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	788	917	1,159	1,276	1,020	757

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	1,560	1,686	1,729	1,434	1,320	1,309
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	479	444	434	407	365	377
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,416	1,277	1,324	1,542	1,719	1,383
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	1,178	1,087	1,107	1,001	966	686
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	662	596	726	678	491	399
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	1,803	1,627	1,303	1,207	1,129	792
MOTION PICTURES	179	123	105	123	176	96
HEALTH SERVICES	19,105	17,305	15,326	14,050	11,975	10,840
LEGAL SERVICES	1,250	986	1,021	1,051	911	905
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	517	472	444	424	412	397
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	1,038	998	956	762	753	732
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	1,494	1,264	1,427	1,190	1,460	1,817
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	694	633	465	418	379	289
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	38,488	38,021	36,660	36,649	34,437	32,940
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	17,419	17,317	16,452	16,108	13,952	13,792
MILITARY	572	593	581	601	561	554
STATE & LOCAL	20,497	20,111	19,627	19,940	19,924	18,594

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
CUSTER	210,693.30	207,928.67	210,268.85	199,643.00	192,032.64	187,797.87

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
CUSTER								
INCOME	18,688	18,048	17,948	16,905	15,977	14,936	14,112	12,598
% CHANGE	3.5	0.6	6.2	5.8	7.0	5.8	12.0	2.7

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
CUSTER								
INCOME	12,265	12,187	11,989	12,055	11,455	11,069	10,470	10,054
% CHANGE	0.6	1.7	-0.5	5.2	3.5	5.7	4.1	13.2

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
CUSTER								
INCOME	17,321	17,164	17,483	16,905	16,502	16,076	15,957	14,941
% CHANGE	0.9	-1.8	3.4	2.4	2.6	0.7	6.8	-1.4

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
CUSTER								
INCOME	15,149	15,624	15,808	16,482	16,257	16,423	16,429	17,189
% CHANGE	-3.0	-1.2	-4.1	1.4	-1.0	-0.0	-4.4	2.1

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
CUSTER	80.6	81.9	84.6	82.1	81.4	78.0	77.9	74.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
CUSTER	76.9	80.5	83.2	89.0	92.8	94.7	94.2	100.2

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	51,819	46,986	45,875	41,732	38,740	36,310
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	50,176	45,397	44,363	40,310	37,453	35,036
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	27,998	26,338	25,437	23,711	22,973	22,892
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	17,701	16,836	16,436	14,816	14,279	13,547
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	1,639	1,609	1,623	1,705	1,735	1,713
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	2,918	2,604	2,280	2,110	2,145	2,022
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	741	690	635	570	477	482
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	2,874	2,596	2,378	2,256	2,032	2,052
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	2,099	1,978	2,060	2,232	2,290	3,059
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	15,659	13,031	12,799	11,220	9,599	7,785
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	3,620	3,239	3,035	2,647	2,301	2,027
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	911	782	732	627	555	510
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	766	806	819	683	618	556
FOOD STAMPS	831	866	824	758	703	594
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	1,112	785	660	579	425	367
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	759	816	1,137	1,038	712	600
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	708	753	1,042	846	665	561
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	59	158	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,544	1,412	1,416	1,114	1,293	1,174
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	1,364	1,237	1,215	1,017	1,079	1,050
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	65	62	61	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	113	111	138	51	178	93
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	541	501	514	528	525	505
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	55	60	(L)	52	50	53
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	1,123	1,065	999	887	798	782
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	262	248	271	253	217	199
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	564	520	433	377	360	359
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	297	297	295	257	221	224
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	520	524	513	535	489	492

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,599	100.0	4,932	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	384	8.3	819	16.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	685	14.9	1,031	20.9
$10,000 TO $14,999	528	11.5	779	15.8
$15,000 TO $19,999	544	11.8	610	12.4
$20,000 TO $24,999	493	10.7	597	12.1
$25,000 TO $29,999	427	9.3	386	7.8
$30,000 TO $34,999	374	8.1	220	4.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	326	7.1	185	3.8
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	161	3.3
$40,000 TO $44,999	245	5.3	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	146	3.2	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	115	2.3
$50,000 TO $54,999	153	3.3	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	74	1.6	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	107	2.3	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	29	0.6
$75,000 TO $99,999	74	1.6	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	19	0.4	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	20	0.4	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$21,348	...	$13,839	...
MEAN INCOME*	$25,655	...	$17,149	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$24,884	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$202,192	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,520	0	25	0	54	75
LESS THAN $5,000	384	0	0	0	0	0
$5,000 TO $9,999	677	0	8	0	0	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	511	0	0	0	17	28
$15,000 TO $24,999	1,025	0	0	0	12	12
$25,000 TO $34,999	776	0	0	0	25	25
$35,000 TO $49,999	700	0	17	0	0	10
$50,000 TO $74,999	334	0	0	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	74	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	39	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$25,679	$0	$30,251	$0	$21,518	$23,472

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	4,599	$25,655	4,932	$17,149
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	3,370	$22,203	3,782	$15,721
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,229	...	1,150	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	725	$12,361	533	$12,568
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3,874	...	4,399	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	489	$12,904	394	$5,548
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4,110	...	4,538	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,811	$4,928	2,132	$2,932
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,788	...	2,800	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,501	$7,640	1,442	$3,984
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3,098	...	3,490	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	355	$3,216	280	$2,150
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	4,244	...	4,652	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	669	$7,558	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	3,930	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	439	$2,964	1,104	$3,292
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	4,160	...	3,828	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	3,100	100.0	3,490	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	180	5.8	275	7.9
$5,000 TO $9,999	281	9.1	529	15.2
$10,000 TO $14,999	298	9.6	599	17.2
$15,000 TO $19,999	352	11.4	505	14.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	329	10.6	555	15.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	308	9.9	394	11.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	336	10.8	203	5.8
$35,000 TO $39,999	268	8.6	165	4.7
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	147	4.2
$40,000 TO $44,999	215	6.9	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	129	4.2	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	89	2.6
$50,000 TO $54,999	141	4.5	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	69	2.2	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	105	3.4	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	29	0.8
$75,000 TO $99,999	50	1.6	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	4	0.1	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	15	0.5	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	20	0.6	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$26,637	...	$18,445	...
MEAN INCOME*	$29,978	...	$20,509	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$28,860	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$202,192	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	3,100	$29,978
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,568	$32,471
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,180	$35,100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,388	$30,237
OTHER FAMILIES	532	$17,945
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	106	$31,791
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	92	$32,655
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14	$26,107
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	426	$14,500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	287	$11,808
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	139	$20,059

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,499	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	218	14.5
$5,000 TO $9,999	399	26.6
$10,000 TO $14,999	257	17.1
$15,000 TO $19,999	195	13.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	145	9.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	112	7.5
$30,000 TO $34,999	42	2.8
$35,000 TO $39,999	47	3.1
$40,000 TO $44,999	30	2.0
$45,000 TO $49,999	11	0.7
$50,000 TO $54,999	17	1.1
$55,000 TO $59,999	0	0.0
$60,000 TO $74,999	2	0.1
$75,000 TO $99,999	24	1.6
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$12,151	...
MEAN INCOME*	$16,108	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$16,108	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	677	6.0	6.0	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	572	5.1	11.0	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	1,177	9.2	9.2
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	614	5.4	16.5	487	3.8	13.0
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	595	5.3	21.7	518	4.1	17.1
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	682	6.0	27.8	783	6.1	23.2
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	612	5.4	33.2	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	726	6.4	39.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	1,247	9.8	33.0
200% AND ABOVE	6,826	60.4	100.0	8,568	67.0	100.0
TOTAL	11,304	100.0	...	12,780	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY --- TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL NUMBER	%	MALES NUMBER	%	FEMALES NUMBER	%
TOTAL	9,441	4,678	4,763	1,863	16.5	786	7.0	1,077	9.5
BIRTH TO 4	547	296	251	202	1.8	71	0.6	131	1.2
5	118	59	59	21	0.2	13	0.1	8	0.1
6 TO 17	1,859	965	894	412	3.6	197	1.7	215	1.9
18 TO 64	5,394	2,653	2,741	957	8.5	413	3.7	544	4.8
65 TO 74	904	440	464	157	1.4	53	0.5	104	0.9
75 & OLDER	619	265	354	114	1.0	39	0.3	75	0.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	9,441	1,863	16.5	7,918	1,592	16.7	1,523	271	15.1
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	7,272	772	9.6	6,253	664	9.6	1,019	108	9.6
IN OTHER FAMILIES	891	573	39.1	853	554	39.4	38	19	33.3
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	200	81	28.8	200	81	28.8	0	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	691	492	41.6	653	473	42.0	38	19	33.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1,278	518	28.8	812	374	31.5	466	144	23.6
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	59	40	40.4	59	40	40.4	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,219	466	27.7	753	322	30.0	466	144	23.6
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,062	294	21.7	609	182	23.0	453	112	19.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	83	60	42.0	76	45	37.2	7	15	68.2
NONRELATIVES	74	112	60.2	68	95	58.3	6	17	73.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	12	100.0	0	12	100.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,815	784	17.0
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,333	235	9.2
OTHER FAMILIES	337	195	36.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	76	30	28.3
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	261	165	38.7
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,145	354	23.6
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,062	294	21.7
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	83	60	42.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	2,670	430	13.9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,333	235	9.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,090	107	8.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	201	11	5.2
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	707	53	7.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	182	43	19.1
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,243	128	9.3
OTHER FAMILIES	337	195	36.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	76	30	28.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	68	24	26.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	13	4	23.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	50	20	28.6
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	5	0	0.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8	6	42.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	261	165	38.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	156	149	48.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	20	54	73.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	124	68	35.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	12	27	69.2
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	105	16	13.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	19,548	1,480.91	35.4	14,432	1,100.92
GENERAL REVENUE**	18,854	1,428.33	36.1	13,854	1,056.83
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	6,657	504.32	32.0	5,044	384.77
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	750	56.82	17.7	637	48.59
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	5,907	447.50	34.0	4,407	336.18
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	12,197	924.02	38.4	8,810	672.06
TAXES**	6,940	525.76	10.5	6,278	478.91
PROPERTY TAXES**	6,621	501.59	8.6	6,096	465.02
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	5,257	398.26	107.6	2,532	193.15
UTILITY REVENUE	694	52.58	23.7	561	42.80
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	-100.0	17	1.30
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	20,207	1,530.83	48.8	13,580	1,035.93
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	300	22.73	2900.0	10	0.76
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	19,907	1,508.11	46.7	13,570	1,035.17
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	19,213	1,455.53	47.0	13,066	996.72
EDUCATION SERVICES	11,101	840.98	41.4	7,851	598.90
EDUCATION	10,934	828.33	42.0	7,702	587.54
LIBRARIES	167	12.65	12.1	149	11.37
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	2,279	172.65	107.4	1,099	83.84
PUBLIC WELFARE	1,982	150.15	149.3	795	60.65
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	297	22.50	-2.3	304	23.19
TRANSPORTATION	1,194	90.45	61.1	741	56.53
HIGHWAYS	1,137	86.14	60.6	708	54.01
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,199	90.83	41.9	845	64.46
POLICE PROTECTION	601	45.53	40.1	429	32.73
FIRE PROTECTION	485	36.74	60.6	302	23.04
CORRECTIONS	98	7.42	19.5	82	6.26
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	15	1.14	-53.1	32	2.44
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	917	69.47	4.1	881	67.21
NATURAL RESOURCES	216	16.36	-13.9	251	19.15
PARKS & RECREATION	203	15.38	-12.5	232	17.70
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	-100.0	39	2.98
SEWERAGE	391	29.62	29.5	302	23.04
OTHER SANITATION	107	8.11	87.7	57	4.35
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	937	70.98	34.0	699	53.32
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	318	24.09	87.1	170	12.97
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	632	47.88	23.2	513	39.13
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	954	72.27	118.3	437	33.34
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[753]	[57.05]	21.8	[618]	[47.14]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	694	52.58	44.0	482	36.77
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	-100.0	22	1.68

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	21,419	1,622.65	154.7	8,408	641.39
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	21,277	1,611.89	153.1	8,408	641.39
EDUCATION	4,420	334.85	19.3	3,705	282.63
UTILITY	850	64.39	-26.7	1,160	88.49
CASH & SECURITIES**	4,926	373.18	20.4	4,093	312.23
POPULATION***	13,200	...	...	13,109	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	15,332	8	14,575	8	13,153	9
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	2,214	20	2,192	19	1,075	19
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	22,658	15	21,499	15	20,736	15
OTHER	10,185	12	9,383	12	7,767	13
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	2,776	33	2,438	35	2,680	33
GRANTS	11,118	16	6,590	26	9,434	16
DIRECT LOANS	788	36	224	45	745	29
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	6,196	16	5,203	14	2,615	20
INSURANCE	7,596	17	1,558	27	5,063	23
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	5,893	33	5,469	34	5,710	33
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	114	30	151	22	227	19
EDUCATION	1,792	15	980	17	1,359	16
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	27	5
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	25	17
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	31,353	14	30,323	14	25,946	14
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	5,638	14	3,775	14	2,290	20
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	75	8
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	46	30	75	25	81	25
POSTAL SERVICE	2,115	12	1,953	12	1,735	15
TRANSPORTATION	3,870	19	365	36	4,031	11
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,369	12	1,236	13	1,159	13
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	26,674	11	20,065	12	20,658	10

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	13,380	8	12,241	8	12,219	8
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	1,406	19	1,255	15	632	22
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	19,382	15	18,140	15	16,838	15
OTHER	7,347	12	6,191	12	5,667	13
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	1,906	33	7,339	23	3,745	27
GRANTS	6,597	19	4,609	22	4,215	24
DIRECT LOANS	297	38	271	35	573	41
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	3,918	18	3,596	16	2,641	19
INSURANCE	6,588	23	7,010	19	5,418	2
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	5,219	33	11,023	23	5,361	33
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	235	23	237	22	260	22
EDUCATION	1,490	15	1,176	17	1,086	16
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	24,253	14	21,339	14	20,070	14
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	2,643	18	2,503	13	1,566	17
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	108	22	112	19	98	20
POSTAL SERVICE	1,709	12	1,656	11	1,671	12
TRANSPORTATION	1,358	23	700	35	4	56
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,179	13	1,264	13	1,315	13
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	22,628	9	20,642	11	20,524	10

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	6,574	6,337	6,393	6,418	6,324	6,230
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	3,577	3,471	3,543	3,481	3,584	3,431
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	28,314,381	26,976,741	26,220,763	25,159,788	24,857,462	24,258,974
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	2,997	2,866	2,850	2,937	2,740	2,799
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	5,681,942	5,444,043	5,328,309	5,238,834	4,542,147	4,519,300
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	12,426	12,179	12,258	12,166	12,070	11,988
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$123,542,296	$116,194,502	$116,762,843	$112,765,699	$105,913,233	$101,435,054
TAXABLE INCOME	$80,535,194	$77,047,785	$75,654,169	$73,896,094	$69,845,616	$66,956,915
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$4,499,682	$4,344,220	$4,439,926	$4,246,160	$3,997,000	$4,131,055

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	16,982,432	100.	16,269,658	100.	15,677,778	100.	15,393,437	100.	14,584,111	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,409,323	14.2	2,302,516	14.2	2,090,869	13.3	2,134,258	13.9	2,134,172	14.6
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	7,977,292	47.0	7,769,888	47.8	7,527,193	48.0	7,252,407	47.1	6,606,102	45.3
PERSONAL PROPERTY	2,001,813	11.8	2,084,904	12.8	1,913,056	12.2	1,838,719	11.9	1,639,513	11.2
LIVESTOCK	620,629	3.7	719,225	4.4	768,261	4.9	693,174	4.5	685,805	4.7
UTILITIES	3,973,375	23.4	3,393,125	20.9	3,378,399	21.5	3,474,879	22.6	3,518,519	24.1
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	14,413,458	100.	14,519,417	100.	16,042,756	100.	14,940,185	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,134,366	14.8	2,131,773	14.7	2,142,690	13.4	2,130,425	14.3
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	6,601,802	45.8	6,570,859	45.3	6,977,495	43.5	7,158,704	47.9
PERSONAL PROPERTY	1,564,260	10.9	1,717,877	11.8	2,111,008	13.2	1,963,764	13.1
LIVESTOCK	653,457	4.5	522,666	3.6	521,220	3.2	501,185	3.4
UTILITIES	3,459,573	24.0	3,576,242	24.6	3,636,556	22.7	3,025,622	20.3
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	653,787	4.1	160,485	1.1

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,676,000	1,645,775	1,599,669	1,550,456	1,473,707
UNIVERSITIES	99,564	97,769	95,030	92,106	87,547
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,576,436	1,548,007	1,504,639	1,458,350	1,386,160
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,858,850	1,817,366	1,451,913	1,282,763	1,263,609
GENERAL FUND	613,790	516,860	385,927	356,490	497,535
ROAD FUND	162,579	162,275	165,800	175,997	159,814
BRIDGE FUND	55,760	51,536	34,469	34,408	34,310
POOR FUND	185,350	214,124	146,866	146,296	147,302
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	26,991	40,349	38,503	24,144	24,687
LIBRARY	10,193	16,284	15,836	15,344	14,581
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	52,980	44,512	46,380	46,495	48,092
PLANNING	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	15,066	24,426	23,753	23,015	21,871
DISTRICT COURT	87,568	126,551	126,208	78,944	93,293
WEED CONTROL	29,844	24,669	10,803	11,525	17,366
SENIOR CITIZENS	17,513	21,153	23,453	26,672	25,447
OTHER	601,216	574,627	433,916	343,432	179,310
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	3,230,933	2,959,529	2,879,158	2,855,829	2,781,455
ELEMENTARY	1,637,253	1,323,296	1,175,688	1,134,188	1,046,953
SECONDARY	937,956	964,545	1,032,063	1,051,554	1,070,937
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	655,725	671,688	671,407	670,086	663,565
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	448,567	453,688	454,096	332,394	460,687
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	1,648	1,588	1,564	1,478	1,432
OTHER	446,919	452,100	452,532	330,916	459,254
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	1,561,422	1,628,598	1,647,735	1,662,843	1,572,004
GENERAL	923,730	986,660	927,781	913,289	897,377
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	637,692	641,939	719,954	749,554	674,627
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	8,775,772	8,504,957	8,032,571	7,684,285	7,551,461
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	417.29	405.70	383.81	380.56	387.63

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	1,456,031	632,445	96,148	89,336
UNIVERSITIES	86,497	89,300	96,148	89,336
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	1,369,534	543,144	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,238,006	1,245,815	1,236,533	1,233,546
GENERAL FUND	493,933	477,073	468,623	477,958
ROAD FUND	146,773	160,307	158,387	158,714
BRIDGE FUND	34,177	34,023	34,544	33,790
POOR FUND	146,800	149,630	171,248	167,357
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	24,696	24,628	25,844	25,409
LIBRARY	14,407	14,792	15,013	13,371
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	48,398	48,220	48,901	46,994
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	21,610	22,195	22,591	22,334
DISTRICT COURT	93,100	93,748	86,361	84,475
WEED CONTROL	17,551	20,088	15,013	16,407
SENIOR CITIZENS	17,088	17,012	17,036	14,889
OTHER	179,473	184,101	172,972	171,848
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,771,372	3,122,568	4,336,137	4,442,265
ELEMENTARY	1,066,790	1,312,635	2,091,156	2,250,053
SECONDARY	1,076,163	1,809,933	2,244,981	2,192,212
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	628,419	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	336,326	447,905	345,751	305,725
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	1,409	1,374	1,402	1,355
OTHER	334,917	446,531	344,349	304,370
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	1,642,330	1,527,011	1,517,599	1,514,798
GENERAL	901,689	894,795	902,174	887,611
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	740,641	632,216	615,425	627,187
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	7,444,064	6,975,744	7,532,168	7,585,670
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	392.76	343.34	357.76	400.72

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,530	2,525	2,475	2,460	2,400
RETIRED WORKERS	1,610	1,585	1,600	1,565	1,560
DISABLED WORKERS	220	205	170	170	145
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	215	220	215	215	205
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	195	210	190	200	180
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	290	305	300	310	310
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,530	2,525	2,475	2,460	2,400
UNDER AGE 65	625	630	580	605	570
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,905	1,895	1,895	1,855	1,830
MALE	815	795	805	765	770
FEMALE	1,090	1,100	1,090	1,090	1,060

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,375	2,340	2,315	2,286
RETIRED WORKERS	1,530	1,495	1,480	1,466
DISABLED WORKERS	140	140	145	139
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	215	215	220	224
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	185	180	185	173
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	305	310	285	284
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,375	2,340	2,315	2,286
UNDER AGE 65	585	570	570	545
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,790	1,770	1,745	1,741
MALE	765	745	740	NA
FEMALE	1,025	1,025	1,005	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,522	1,466	1,398	1,344	1,278
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,063	1,011	993	939	908
TO DISABLED WORKERS	139	124	97	98	79
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	72	71	67	63	61
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	68	74	65	65	59
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	181	186	176	179	171
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,522	1,466	1,398	1,344	1,278
UNDER AGE 65	311	293	255	264	241
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,211	1,173	1,143	1,080	1,037
MALE	601	571	566	523	513
FEMALE	610	602	577	557	524

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,202	1,124	1,048	990
TO RETIRED WORKERS	848	785	739	699
TO DISABLED WORKERS	77	71	69	63
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	60	57	53	53
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	57	55	49	49
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	160	156	138	127
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,202	1,124	1,048	990
UNDER AGE 65	236	226	207	194
AGE 65 AND OVER*	966	898	841	796
MALE	481	439	417	NA
FEMALE	485	459	424	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	237	252	235	213	184
ADULTS	201	209	202	185	157
AGED	33	34	37	28	25
BLIND	0	0	0	1	0
DISABLED	168	175	165	156	132
CHILDREN	36	43	33	28	27
BLIND	0	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	36	43	33	28	27
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	72	77	66	65	48

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	176	180	168	156
ADULTS	148	158	148	138
AGED	28	28	26	26
BLIND	0	2	2	2
DISABLED	120	128	120	110
CHILDREN	28	22	20	18
BLIND	2	0	0	0
DISABLED	26	22	20	18
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	45	36	34	30

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,060	2,065	2,045	2,027	1,999	1,980
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,054	2,061	2,041	2,022	1,996	1,973
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,964	1,974	1,961	1,943	1,918	1,896
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	246	221	216	206	184	172
MEDICAL INSURANCE	224	200	194	184	165	148

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,939	1,922	1,924	1,912	1,887	1,871
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	1,931	1,917	1,912	1,899	1,873	1,857
MEDICAL INSURANCE	1,847	1,840	1,853	1,838	1,817	1,798
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	183	182	174	162	163	159
MEDICAL INSURANCE	162	165	153	148	150	146

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	8,043,308	7,145,059	8,125,871	7,583,206	7,147,484
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	6,843,087	5,731,247	6,426,348	5,871,362	5,420,727
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	554.77	448.45	471.17	538.11	546.89
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	354,702	550,102	717,144	758,182	795,958
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	337.43	317.24	326.93	330.79	341.91
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	769,082	805,515	888,490	846,229	836,497
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	146.91	139.80	144.47	143.74	144.75
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	76,437	58,195	93,889	107,433	94,302
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	6,111,215	5,126,478	3,724,776	3,449,162
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	4,692,974	3,843,861	2,624,910	2,391,726
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	570.44	527.13	439.24	384.15
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	626,647	540,634	481,067	488,120
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	330.51	319.52	310.77	310.51
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	721,409	641,908	535,313	482,550
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	146.43	146.89	126.31	117.61
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	70,185	100,074	83,486	86,766
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	0	0	0	0

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	6,843,087	5,731,247	6,426,348	5,871,362	5,420,727
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	554.77	448.45	471.17	538.11	546.89
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1028.0	1065.0	1136.6	909.3	826.0
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	15.0	17.2	23.4	24.2	34.9
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	124.0	136.3	131.1	112.6	142.4
NURSING HOME	92.0	90.9	97.3	94.8	110.9
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	0.0	0.9	3.3	2.2	NA
PHYSICIAN	623.0	732.8	795.5	415.5	435.7
OTHER PRACTITIONER	23.0	28.1	46.8	35.9	43.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	9.0	6.8	7.8	9.5	13.3
DENTAL	69.0	72.2	74.0	76.9	58.7
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	534.0	531.3	574.8	570.7	526.3
MISCELLANEOUS	716.0	409.4	485.0	448.1	200.5

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	4,692,974	3,843,861	2,624,910	2,391,726
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	570.44	527.13	439.24	384.15
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	685.6	607.7	498.0	518.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	29.8	28.3	15.9	22.4
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	105.9	87.8	53.7	59.0
NURSING HOME	111.9	111.0	100.2	101.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	412.3	345.2	266.7	256.5
OTHER PRACTITIONER	37.3	33.7	25.4	20.9
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	13.7	4.7	5.0	3.2
DENTAL	37.1	31.3	32.8	32.5
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	466.8	402.2	336.6	348.3
MISCELLANEOUS	143.7	123.1	109.9	103.3

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	354,702	550,102	717,144	758,182	795,958
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	87.6	144.5	182.8	191.0	194.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	337.43	317.24	326.93	330.79	341.91
CHILDREN	159.3	252.8	327.1	355.0	356.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	313,438	516,854	670,159	641,104	671,429
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	79.7	137.8	172.2	168.0	170.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	327.73	312.56	324.31	318.01	329.13
CHILDREN	138.5	235.7	302.6	298.0	299.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	41,264	33,248	46,985	117,078	124,529
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	7.9	6.8	10.7	23.0	24.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	435.27	407.45	365.93	424.20	432.39
CHILDREN	20.8	17.1	24.5	57.0	57.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	626,647	540,634	481,067	488,120
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	158.0	141.0	129.0	131.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	330.51	319.52	310.77	310.51
CHILDREN	276.0	262.0	236.0	232.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	540,097	477,757	409,672	378,849
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	139.0	126.0	114.0	108.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	323.80	315.98	299.47	292.32
CHILDREN	235.0	228.0	202.0	179.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	86,550	62,877	71,395	109,271
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	19.0	14.0	16.0	23.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	379.61	374.27	371.85	395.91
CHILDREN	42.0	34.0	35.0	54.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	769,082	805,515	888,490	846,229	836,497
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	436	480	513	490	481
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	197	220	252	253	246
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	240	261	260	237	236
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	146.91	139.80	144.47	143.74	144.75
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	991	1,104	1,208	1,173	1,154
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	64.70	60.80	61.29	60.06	60.38

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	721,409	641,908	535,313	482,550
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	410	364	353	342
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	199	123	111	118
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	212	241	242	224
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	146.43	146.89	126.31	117.61
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	992	891	828	837
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	60.56	60.05	53.91	48.07

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	76,437	58,195	93,889	107,433	94,302
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	236	242	310	340	340
HANDICAPPED CASES	58	57	56	67	70
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	60	66	75	72	68
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	633	628	811	915	957

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	70,185	100,074	83,486	86,766
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	297	317	289	295
HANDICAPPED CASES	67	64	54	54
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	80	88	87	84
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	815	865	735	799

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	4,152	7,686	5,670	3,430	2,663

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
CUSTER	1	44	0	0	2	12	2	214	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
CUSTER	1	99	0	0	2	12	2	225	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
CUSTER	1	99	0	0	2	12	2	225	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
CUSTER	1	99	0	0	1	8	2	196	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
CUSTER	1	99	0	0	1	8	2	196	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
CUSTER	1	99	0	0	1	8	2	199	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
CUSTER	1	99	0	0	1	14	2	199	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
CUSTER	1	99	NA	NA	1	9	2	199	0
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
CUSTER	1	99	NA	NA	1	9	2	194	0
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
CUSTER	1	99	NA	NA	1	9	2	194	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
CUSTER	995	2.2	943	1.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	380	2,085,181	86.1	5,487	763,967	142
1987	397	2,183,542	90.4	5,500	467,467	85
1982	382	2,324,856	96.2	6,086	832,992	130
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	249	2,022,015	83.5	8,121	1,120,658	136
1987	248	2,089,931	86.5	8,427	653,386	78
1982	250	2,208,802	91.4	8,835	1,212,401	128

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	2,421,302	---	2,416,582	---	2,416,582
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	380	2,085,181	397	2,183,542	382	2,324,856
1 TO 9 ACRES	23	85	45	89	40	90
10 TO 49 ACRES	51	1,235	49	1,158	37	842
50 TO 69 ACRES	15	846	14	803	13	746
70 TO 99 ACRES	15	1,245	9	758	12	971
100 TO 139 ACRES	14	1,536	8	887	10	1,085
140 TO 179 ACRES	19	2,939	11	1,693	12	1,892
180 TO 219 ACRES	3	580	7	1,399	9	1,768
220 TO 259 ACRES	4	927	9	2,109	5	1,219
260 TO 499 ACRES	28	9,701	27	9,558	29	10,441
500 TO 999 ACRES	41	28,667	28	20,199	20	14,486
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	22	30,936	30	44,493	24	35,118
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	145	2,006,484	160	2,100,396	171	2,256,198

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	312	1,883,881	299	1,998,525	308	2,141,670
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	94	13,144	81	(D)	100	16,432
WOODLAND PASTURED	16	10,508	24	(D)	28	10,277
OTHER	249	1,860,229	250	(D)	255	2,114,961
CROPLAND	306	189,297	306	182,166	310	169,997
HARVESTED	277	91,981	281	99,694	284	108,302
OTHER	137	84,172	169	(D)	125	45,263
WOODLAND	23	10,999	27	11,848	34	10,514
NOT PASTURED	8	491	3	(D)	7	237
OTHER LAND	311	1,884,885	351	1,989,528	328	2,144,345
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	171	24,656	227	(D)	221	29,384
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	68	2,679	114	15,172	44	3,421
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	41	23,125	20	8,295	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	508,000	25	709,000	16	680,000	20
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	603,000	34	360,000	37	411,000	31
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	214,000	40	132,000	43	150,000	45
OATS (BUSHELS)	29,000	32	57,000	39	36,000	41
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	228,000	4	92,000	9	190,000	7
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	78,000	17	90,000	17	78,000	19
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	15,200	34	17,500	32	11,400	34
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	37,500	9	33,500	9	37,300	9
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	84,000	8	82,000	9	83,000	8
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,800	12	8,300	14	8,700	12
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	600	33	1,000	35

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	891,000	19	1,092,000	19	663,000	21
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	272,000	36	350,000	34	284,000	31
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	171,000	41	206,000	42	296,000	39
OATS (BUSHELS)	104,000	23	79,000	27	121,000	18
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	52,000	7	216,000	7	248,000	2
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	102,000	11	70,000	15	58,000	24
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	21,700	26	19,500	28	17,000	35
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	29,400	9	34,600	9	35,500	9
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	76,000	8	74,000	9	77,000	8
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	9,600	15	11,900	12	12,400	15
HOGS AND PIGS**	900	35	1,200	35	1,800	35

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	661,000	26	819,000	17	211,000	31
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	330,000	29	493,000	28	33,000	42
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	211,000	34	259,000	41	82,000	41
OATS (BUSHELS)	51,000	21	133,000	19	54,500	23
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	267,200	1	80,000	1	266,700	5
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	43,000	31	34,500	30	26,400	28
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,500	41	16,600	36	4,600	39
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	21,100	9	3,200	11	2,700	11
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	1,700	8	4,400	5	5,900	3
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	66,000	8	55,500	12	64,300	12
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,600	15	13,400	16	13,900	13
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,300	32	1,500	38	1,300	41

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,302,000	19
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	154,000	36
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	337,000	39
OATS (BUSHELS)	62,000	31
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	291,600	1
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	46,000	28
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	23,500	23
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	2,300	11
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	6,500	5
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	67,800	10
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,600	13
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,300	37

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -
FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	45,596	52,123	53,991	46,159	38,020	37,890
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	39,787	45,164	48,305	36,355	32,239	31,594
TOTAL CROPS	5,809	6,959	5,686	9,804	5,781	6,296
OTHER INCOME	4,347	5,950	5,426	4,753	4,796	4,489
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	1,497	2,166	2,663	2,430	2,560	2,387
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	2,850	3,784	2,763	2,323	2,236	2,102
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	54,749	56,574	52,091	45,916	45,427	44,330
FEED PURCHASED	3,114	2,913	2,444	2,387	2,375	2,647
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	13,064	16,399	16,885	11,995	11,973	10,927
SEED PURCHASED	474	504	427	403	466	436
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	1,404	1,314	1,070	999	1,060	1,101
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	1,881	1,689	1,494	1,546	1,722	1,762
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	4,503	4,050	3,325	2,994	3,016	3,177
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	30,309	29,705	26,446	25,592	24,815	24,280
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,372	3,248	1,804	-1,338	4,221	1,684
LIVESTOCK	876	3,301	1,096	-960	3,604	1,754
CROPS	496	-53	708	-378	617	-70
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	49,943	58,073	59,417	50,912	42,816	42,379
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	54,749	56,574	52,091	45,916	45,427	44,330
REALIZED NET INCOME	-4,806	1,499	7,326	4,996	-2,611	-1,951
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	1,372	3,248	1,804	-1,338	4,221	1,684
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-3,434	4,747	9,130	3,658	1,610	-267
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-2,271	1,187	437	606	183	-193
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-1,163	3,560	8,693	3,052	1,427	-74
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,816	2,608	2,040	1,808	1,907	2,084
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	235	222	177	140	144	143
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	1,888	6,390	10,910	5,000	3,478	2,153

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.
2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.
3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	380	43,842	397	31,662	382	38,744
LESS THAN $1,000	31	10	33	11	37	17
$1,000 TO $2,499	41	69	39	62	35	53
$2,500 TO $4,999	26	91	37	132	30	112
$5,000 TO $9,999	33	240	40	295	27	195
$10,000 TO $19,999	48	668	43	568	35	504
$20,000 TO $24,999	7	159	20	449	24	536
$25,000 TO $39,999	28	880	34	1,084	39	1,272
$40,000 TO $49,999	12	550	13	584	24	1,075
$50,000 TO $99,999	57	4,233	65	4,577	53	3,850
$100,000 TO $249,999	61	8,665	46	6,932	49	7,241
$250,000 TO $499,999	22	7,434	20	7,171	15	4,843
$500,000 OR MORE	14	20,842	7	9,797	11	18,384

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	171	7,194	207	5,053	191	6,042
GRAINS	118	4,037	149	3,323	148	4,784
WHEAT	105	3,536	118	2,534	118	3,625
BARLEY	23	190	53	343	NA	NA
OATS	9	26	25	63	25	328
CORN FOR GRAIN	20	246	30	318	28	493
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	2	(D)	1	(D)	0	D
OTHER GRAINS	1	(D)	6	(D)	33	338
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	92	1,638	130	1,613	88	1,137
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	2	(D)	4	(D)	2	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	3	60	1	(D)	3	(D)
OTHER CROPS	22	(D)	4	87	3	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	317	36,648	326	26,609	324	32,702
CATTLE & CALVES	277	35,875	281	24,922	285	31,086
DAIRY PRODUCTS	5	22	D	0	3	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	61	471	72	911	65	571
HOGS & PIGS	12	94	9	215	26	442
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	6	1	8	(D)	21	(D)
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	44	185	63	(D)	54	164

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	380	100.0	397	100.0	382	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	53 YEARS	...	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	356	93.7	372	93.7	370	96.9
FEMALE OPERATOR	24	6.3	25	6.3	12	3.1
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	256	67.4	280	70.5	277	72.5
OTHER	124	32.6	117	29.5	105	27.5
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	269	70.8	280	70.5	288	75.4
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	80	21.1	75	18.9	55	14.4
NOT REPORTED	31	8.2	42	10.6	39	10.2
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	19 YEARS	...	19 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	174	45.8	192	48.4	186	48.7
PART OWNER	157	41.3	145	36.5	136	35.6
TENANT	49	12.9	60	15.1	60	15.7
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	300	78.9	309	77.8	287	75.1
PARTNERSHIP	27	7.1	33	8.3	29	7.6
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	42	11.1	50	12.6	55	14.4
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	4	1.1	2	0.5	6	1.6
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	7	1.8	3	0.8	5	1.3

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,409,323	26	2,302,516	28	2,090,869	28	2,134,258	29	2,134,172	29
IRRIGATED	407,753	16	373,837	14	364,898	13	311,728	18	311,799	18
NON-IRRIGATED	330,267	36	329,226	36	302,477	37	346,733	35	347,605	35
GRAZING LAND	1,518,489	5	1,464,064	5	1,306,767	8	1,386,449	7	1,386,469	5
WILD HAY LAND	139,100	18	121,637	19	102,900	20	89,348	23	88,299	24
TIMBER LAND	13,714	28	13,762	28	13,827	28	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	620,629	13	719,225	11	768,261	13	693,174	14	685,805	13
FARM IMPLEMENTS	635,691	34	774,948	34	713,014	33	663,071	33	655,977	33
IMPROVEMENTS	666,799	34	653,796	39	636,207	38	616,330	34	593,286	39

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	2,134,366	29	2,131,773	29	2,142,690	29	2,130,425	29
IRRIGATED	311,642	18	308,708	18	320,771	18	320,155	18
NON-IRRIGATED	347,749	35	348,042	35	346,531	35	340,917	35
GRAZING LAND	1,386,414	5	1,386,261	5	1,386,139	5	1,383,065	6
WILD HAY LAND	88,561	25	88,762	24	89,249	24	86,288	24
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	653,457	15	522,666	16	521,220	18	501,185	17
FARM IMPLEMENTS	604,629	34	563,574	36	621,425	35	633,042	35
IMPROVEMENTS	594,915	39	604,599	37	601,240	37	601,831	37

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
CUSTER	1	3	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
CUSTER	1	3	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
CUSTER	1	3	1	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
CUSTER	1	3	1	1

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

 ©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,512	59,874	385	225	81	43	23	11	0	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	203	7,259	36	26	7	2	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	22	408	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	117	5,381	7	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	64	1,470	18	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	98	1,645	10	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	199	4,196	29	18	6	3	1	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	66	1,174	14	11	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	18	499	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	276	4,939	28	8	7	9	4	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	106	2,325	13	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	170	2,614	15	4	3	5	3	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,030	10,733	107	53	26	14	10	4	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	72	1,343	8	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	153	2,015	5	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	89	1,384	15	8	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	83	692	15	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	441	3,012	31	10	9	5	5	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	83	1,284	23	18	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	192	4,338	35	22	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	96	2,174	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	34	801	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	13	69	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,502	26,589	133	87	23	11	6	4	0	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	52	316	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	54	705	13	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	23	188	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	30	540	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	22	92	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	92	1,049	12	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	922	19,491	29	17	5	2	0	3	0	2	0
LEGAL SERVICES	25	475	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	139	1,763	11	8	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	56	453	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	40	807	10	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,438	59,089	380	217	80	49	23	8	1	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	8	152	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	141	6,497	38	29	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	32	443	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	53	4,860	8	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	56	1,194	16	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	111	1,598	12	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	4	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	242	4,841	30	16	6	5	2	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	86	1,358	14	9	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	299	5,765	29	8	9	9	2	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	101	2,215	14	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	198	3,550	15	3	4	6	1	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,007	10,368	97	39	26	19	10	3	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	71	1,123	7	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	163	2,002	6	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	92	1,443	13	6	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	76	709	15	5	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	420	2,997	30	9	6	9	5	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	92	1,213	20	12	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	176	4,265	36	27	4	3	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	90	2,087	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	31	729	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	10	89	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,454	25,588	131	85	25	10	6	2	1	2	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	55	397	5	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	61	740	11	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	27	181	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	31	461	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	22	74	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	79	921	11	6	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	874	18,789	28	18	6	0	0	1	1	2	0
LEGAL SERVICES	27	487	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	146	1,766	10	6	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	52	426	14	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	42	821	10	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	0	15	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,340	55,216	369	199	91	42	28	6	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	10	143	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	129	5,182	32	20	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	23	390	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	45	3,645	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	61	1,147	18	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	130	1,549	12	7	1	3	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	9	73	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	95	931	4	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	200	4,050	29	15	8	3	3	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	93	1,368	15	9	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	18	496	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	302	5,838	28	8	9	6	4	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	107	2,313	12	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	195	3,525	16	4	5	4	2	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,095	9,636	100	40	32	14	12	1	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	68	997	8	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	240	1,873	8	3	2	0	2	0	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	76	989	12	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	86	707	15	5	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	406	2,992	29	6	9	7	7	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	109	1,230	22	15	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	184	4,306	36	26	5	3	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	90	2,097	6	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	40	930	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	14	108	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,289	24,501	123	74	27	10	7	3	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	71	486	5	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	56	542	11	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	33	459	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	21	87	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	45	425	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	716	18,230	25	15	5	0	1	2	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	24	482	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	138	1,595	9	4	1	1	2	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	47	356	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	55	953	10	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	1	11	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,073	48,420	367	214	88	32	26	3	4	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	130	4,575	37	28	7	0	2	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	23	392	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	59	3,223	7	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	48	960	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	118	1,313	16	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	160	2,848	30	17	7	6	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	82	1,204	17	11	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	267	5,046	25	5	10	7	3	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	96	1,964	10	2	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	171	3,082	15	3	6	5	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,009	9,944	100	44	34	8	11	2	1	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	60	793	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	224	3,157	9	4	2	0	1	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	63	863	11	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	77	602	15	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	384	2,676	32	10	10	5	7	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	97	1,096	21	15	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	168	3,668	34	27	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	93	1,980	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	35	885	14	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,211	20,912	117	74	26	8	6	0	3	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	45	383	6	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	49	661	12	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	26	426	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	18	76	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	49	375	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	697	15,044	22	13	5	0	1	0	3	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	24	417	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	117	1,269	8	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	56	351	14	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	54	935	11	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	3,167	46,213	363	210	80	40	24	4	5	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	196	5,487	23	15	5	2	0	0	1	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(C)	(D)	6	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	37	837	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	129	1,325	15	9	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	141	1,996	30	17	10	3	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	109	1,376	23	14	6	3	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	270	4,737	23	2	11	6	3	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	87	1,693	9	1	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	183	3,044	14	1	6	4	2	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,019	9,549	97	45	25	12	12	2	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	55	749	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	202	2,935	7	3	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	85	826	13	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	70	546	17	11	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	425	2,705	29	7	8	5	9	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	76	960	17	12	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	171	3,360	25	16	3	3	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	80	1,752	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,177	19,016	108	69	18	13	5	0	3	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	52	316	6	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	41	460	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	29	410	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	24	301	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	18	68	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
HEALTH SERVICES	706	14,122	25	15	4	2	1	0	3	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	23	431	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	118	1,165	5	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	9	55	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	50	332	14	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	40	847	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	39	34	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	3,157	47,401	358	211	81	37	19	6	3	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	89	4,749	26	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	102	1,546	13	8	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	171	2,338	33	19	9	5	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	125	1,581	25	15	6	4	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	274	4,784	25	4	12	6	2	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	81	1,456	10	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	193	3,328	15	1	8	4	1	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,020	9,027	99	49	24	12	10	3	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	51	721	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	192	2,530	6	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	81	938	13	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	62	578	15	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	459	2,505	31	11	6	5	8	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	87	971	18	12	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	162	3,477	27	19	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	86	1,794	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	38	795	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,306	21,133	113	72	23	10	4	1	2	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	56	293	5	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	41	547	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
BUSINESS SERVICES	35	384	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	24	308	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	20	155	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	803	16,422	25	15	6	0	1	0	2	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	39	441	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	109	1,022	6	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	51	295	15	11	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	52	839	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	2,987	37,821	366	215	87	33	22	6	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	8	58	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	58	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	151	4,068	29	22	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	13	173	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	108	3,125	6	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	30	770	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	116	1,423	12	7	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	175	2,694	33	16	10	7	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	112	1,730	24	14	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	300	4,984	26	4	9	10	3	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	102	1,630	11	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	198	3,354	15	1	5	7	2	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,004	8,907	96	46	28	8	10	3	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	51	682	9	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	188	2,427	6	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	77	960	13	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	69	559	14	9	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	433	2,478	29	9	8	4	7	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	84	961	18	11	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	170	3,297	28	20	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	93	1,836	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	41	783	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	10	44	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,048	12,262	120	79	27	6	5	1	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	47	286	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	60	505	12	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	35	325	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	27	331	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	536	7,335	21	13	5	0	1	0	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	31	542	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	105	1,026	8	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	8	49	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	54	315	15	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	59	918	11	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	15	128	18	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	3,242	44,195	407	252	84	37	24	6	4	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	7	104	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	104	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	129	3,753	31	22	6	2	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):											
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	95	2,562	18	13	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	140	1,000	15	11	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	9	57	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC PLASTICS PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	188	2,848	37	21	10	6	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	116	1,778	27	18	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	40	783	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	419	5,535	31	8	9	8	4	2	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	101	1,868	13	4	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	318	3,667	18	4	4	5	3	2	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,027	9,006	109	56	27	12	11	2	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	55	665	10	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	185	2,493	7	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	109	1,173	15	3	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	77	577	17	10	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	17	185	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	410	2,396	32	15	5	4	7	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
MISC RETAIL	85	867	20	14	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	199	3,339	33	22	5	3	3	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	99	2,052	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	32	348	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	14	59	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMBINED REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, ETC	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,125	18,506	123	84	25	6	4	1	3	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	43	284	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	61	628	15	11	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	45	375	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	20	335	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	28	170	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	599	13,570	21	13	4	0	1	1	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	31	725	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	159	1,038	8	4	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	50	300	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	41	534	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	8	104	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	97	1,093	91,690	50	2,472	105	969	76,321	44	2,383
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	84	9,568	1	(D)	10	NA	5,109	2	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	2	(B)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	8	242	20,739	3	11	7	NA	27,369	3	19
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	5	47	12,542	5	(D)	6	NA	4,730	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	8	52	10,738	0	0	8	NA	11,004	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	13	73	6,032	6	275	16	NA	4,255	1	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	4	12	2,338	4	(D)	5	NA	(D)	11	704
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	29	386	10,685	7	135	30	NA	9,012	5	882
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	3	42	4,821	0	0	3	NA	3,480	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	17	(B)	(D)	23	783	18	NA	3,784	18	(D)
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$9,922	...	...	...	...	$8,739	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.8%	...	...	...	...	11.5%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	107	101,482	97	102,060	100	104,349	97	91,690
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	11,189	7	12,127	8	11,030	8	9,568
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	9,194	2	9,963	2	11,004	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	5	18,748	6	20,813	8	21,940	8	20,739
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	8	17,693	6	13,987	5	14,105	5	12,542
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	7	10,626	7	10,216	7	9,994	8	10,738
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	15	4,851	15	5,328	15	5,277	13	6,032
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	7	4,104	4	4,010	4	5,823	4	2,338
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	31	13,681	30	13,825	29	15,321	29	10,685
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	2	3,630	2	4,364	3	4,298	3	4,821
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	21	7,766	18	7,427	19	5,557	17	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	93,807	NA	91,312	NA	79,663	105	76,321
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	4,820	NA	4,391	NA	5,805	10	5,109
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	7,486	NA	7,501	NA	6,362	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	35,925	NA	34,342	NA	30,087	7	27,369
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	3,501	NA	4,100	NA	4,904	6	4,730
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	13,902	NA	12,613	NA	10,166	8	11,004
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	5,373	NA	5,801	NA	4,239	16	4,255
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	1,585	NA	1,858	NA	1,306	5	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	10,605	NA	11,050	NA	9,305	30	9,012
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	5,525	NA	4,898	NA	3,364	3	3,480
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	5,085	NA	4,758	NA	4,125	18	3,784

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	27	30
SALES	$63,606	$81,957
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	14	9
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	265	418
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$4,399	$6,167
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	23	28
SALES	$52,222	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	229	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$3,757	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	4	2
SALES	$11,384	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	99	98
RECEIPTS	$28,299	$17,880
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	11	11
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	531	471
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$8,107	$5,750
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	28.6	32.2

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	99	98	$28,299	$17,880	NYA	263	NYA	$4,147
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	5	7	$1,972	$1,259	NYA	5	NYA	$633
PERSONAL SERVICES	11	15	$1,437	$1,357	NYA	53	NYA	$359
BUSINESS SERVICES	11	12	$793	$1,710	NYA	69	NYA	$1,074
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	9	8	$1,966	$1,248	NYA	21	NYA	$655
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	4	4	(D)	(D)	NYA	11	NYA	$242
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	13	9	$4,967	$1,098	NYA	19	NYA	$74
HEALTH SERVICES	24	19	$13,173	$6,767	NYA	20	NYA	$672
LEGAL SERVICES	11	11	$1,473	$1,889	NYA	3	NYA	$126
SOCIAL SERVICES	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	33	NYA	$132
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	9	11	$2,060	$2,017	NYA	11	NYA	$79
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	$0	(D)	NYA	18	NYA	$101

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	13	12	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	15	13	...	1	1	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	3	3	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	5	4	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	2	...	0	1	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	0	...	1	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.